Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive:
Miscellaneous Charters 6000-7308

Date range of material: 1093 - 19th century

Durham University Library
January 2019
Contents

Preface ............................................................................................................................ iii
Introduction ..................................................................................................................... 1
Catalogue of material:
  Misc.Ch. 6000-6100...................................................................................................... 3
  Misc.Ch. 6101-6200.................................................................................................... 16
  Misc.Ch. 6201-6300.................................................................................................... 30
  Misc.Ch. 6301-6400.................................................................................................... 41
  Misc.Ch. 6401-6500.................................................................................................... 56
  Misc.Ch. 6501-6600.................................................................................................... 69
  Misc.Ch. 6601-6700.................................................................................................... 84
  Misc.Ch. 6701-6800................................................................................................... 100
  Misc.Ch. 6801-6900................................................................................................... 114
  Misc.Ch. 6901-7000................................................................................................... 135
  Misc.Ch. 7001-7100................................................................................................... 153
  Misc.Ch. 7101-7200................................................................................................... 169
  Misc.Ch. 7201-7308................................................................................................... 185
Preface

Creation of catalogue
Original catalogue of 6000+ by Canon W. Greenwell et al wordprocessed by A.J. Piper c.1985; Scottish material previously catalogued by a.n. other; post-Dissolution material catalogued by ?Joseph Stevenson c.1850, wordprocessed by A.J. Piper c.1985. SGML by R.I. Higgins. Other material catalogued by: Rebecca Browatt, Kayleigh Dixon, Dana Durkee, Charlotte Plunkett, Aisling Reid, Cornelia Zeh (3601-3839) (February - November 2011); Katherine Krick, James Radke, Aversa Sheldon, Maria Tranter (3840-4059) (February - September 2012); Olivia Crowther, Lydia Harris, Rebecca Mattox, Roz Green, Ashley Somogyi, Sam West, (4060-5000) (January - April 2013); Lauren Buccca, Gabriel Fidler, Pablo Gonzalez, Julia Irmis, Samantha Standring, (January - September 2014); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Gabriel Fidler, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed, Sarah Taylor (January - September 2015); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Gabriel Fidler, Tobit Loevenich, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed (January - September 2016); James Cronin, Ana Dias, Sarah Gilbert, Rachael Harkes, Mariam Razaz, Heidi Richards, Caroline Smith, Abi Steed, Ryan Wicklund (October 2016 - September 2017); Ana Akulich, James Cronin, Florence Lockheart, Caroline Smith (October 2017 -) Michael Stansfield (variously 2005-2016). The catalogue was split into groups of a thousand charters to make it more manageable in April 2018

Contact details

Palace Green
Durham
DH1 3RN
England
Telephone: 0191 334 2972
Email: PG.Library@durham.ac.uk
URL: http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/
ark:/32150/s20z708w47r/PDF
Introduction

Collection title: Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 6000-7038
Dates of creation: 1093 - 19th century
Extent: ca. 1,000 items
Repository: Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections
Language of material: Latin

Contents
The class Miscellaneous Charters was created in the mid-nineteenth century by Joseph Stevenson, in the process of cataloguing substantial portions of Durham Cathedral's medieval muniments. How exactly he proceeded is not clear, but his work did not cover major sections of medieval material, notably the documents catalogued in the late fifteenth-century Magnum Repertorium, and also almost all the accounting material. He catalogued the documents classed in the sequence of numbered Locelli, a medieval creation whose basic principle of arrangement according to subject he retained, but without preserving its details. The documents initially assigned to Miscellaneous Charters had clear topographical associations, for the arrangement evidently began with an alphabetical order of places in view, and it is uncertain whether it was originally intended to have in this class the very much more miscellaneous material, some of it post-medieval, that Stevenson went on to include; nonetheless, where he could do so, he attempted with each fresh batch of material to maintain an alphabetical order of places.

Stevenson left the arrangement of the documents catalogued in the Magnum Repertorium untouched. Despite the fact that catalogues survived, or could be reconstructed from endorsements on the documents, he re-arranged every other medieval collection of deeds, assigning the documents to Miscellaneous Charters. Subsequently, with the aid of the extant catalogues, Canon Greenwell restored what he believed to be the arrangement of the deeds of the Almoner (Elemos.), Finchale priory (Finc.), and the Sacrist (Sacr.), transferring the documents out of Miscellaneous Charters. He did not attempt the same with the Scottish material, although the catalogue in Misc.Ch. 1026 might have made this possible, and he left in Miscellaneous Charters the collections which are attested by endorsements on the documents, notably the Communar's deeds, also the deeds of the Trinity chantry and of the chantries of Bishops Skirlawe and Langley. Documents remain in Miscellaneous Charters whose endorsed medieval markings reveal that they formerly belonged in the system of locelli, or in receptacles described as cista and cophinus. Also within Miscellaneous Charters are to be found a substantial number of post-dissolution documents, most of them from the period 1540-1600. One notable medieval collection found in Miscellaneous Charters is a private fifteenth-century deposit of Claxton family deeds; these are only readily identified by the fact that they concern property and other matters with which the chapter had no connection. The same applies to a single document relating to property in Ireland, Misc.Ch. 5243, presumably deposited by its beneficiary, who never returned to collect it, there may be other, less conspicuous, examples.

Accession details
Placed in the University's care by the Dean and Chapter of Durham in 1948.

To make the catalogue of Miscellaneous Charters less bulky it was split into parts in April 2018. As the Charters do not have a single logical sequence, so the split is purely by number and does not convey any significance by the grouping:
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 1-999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 1000-1999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 2000-2999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 3000-3999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 4000-4999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 5000-5999
Calendar of the Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters 6000-7000

Form of citation
The form of citation should be GB-0033-DCD-Misc.Ch., or the collection title Durham Cathedral Archive: Miscellaneous Charters, and the reference number. To order items in the searchroom, use the collection reference code(s), derived by removing the repository code (GB-0033-), followed by the reference number. Citing the section of the finding aid is useful.

Bibliography

Anderson, J. Scotland Independent (1705)
Thomson, A. Coldingham: parish and priory (1908)
Regesta regum scottorum, 1153-1424, vols. 1-2, ed. Barrow, G.W.S.
Carr, A.A. A history of Coldingham priory (1836).
The priory of Coldingham. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings ..., ed. Raine, J. (Surtees Society: v12. 1841)
Hunter, W.K., History of the Priory of Coldingham (Edinburgh, 1858)
Calendar of the Charter Rolls (London, 1903-1927) [cited as [ C.Ct.R.]
Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152, ed. H.S. Offler (Surtees Society 179, 1968)
Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis: A survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the fifteenth century, ed. W. Greenwell (Surtees Society 58, 1872)
Calendar of the Patent Rolls (London, 1891-1916) [cited as C.P.R.]
Rhymer, T. Foedera ... (London, 1704-35).
Monasticon Anglicanum (1655: repr. 1846)
Rites of Durham ed Raine, J. (Surtees Society v15)
Wyon, A.B. and Wyon, A. *The great seals of England from the earliest period to the present time*, (London, 1887).

Paris, Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève ms.356 (Cartulary of Ste-G) p.171, s.xiii med. Viris religiosis in Crisco karissimis R. priori Dunelinen’ (recte Dunelmen’) ecclesie et eiusdem ecclesie conuentui H(erburtus) abbas et A. prior totusque conuentus sancte Genouese Par’ salutem in domino. In vestram volumus venire noticiam quod nos in deposito recepimus trecentas marchas bonorum nouorum et legalium sterlingorum nomine vestro de pecunia domini pape per manum Stephani de Sorci burgensis Ambian’ pro qua etiam pecunia mandauit nobis dominus Stephanus capellanus domini pape per litteras suas patentes in litteris vestris reclusas quod ipsam pecuniam in deposito recipermus et ipsam tamdiu penes nos custodiremus donec de ipsa pecunia mandatum aliud habeRermus. In cuius rei testimonium presentes litteras sigillis abbatis et prioris pro se et pro conuentu sancte Geno(uese) vobis transmittimus sigillitas. Actum anno domini mo.cco.xxxo. in die natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Bapt(iste).
Agreement between the convent of B.V.M. of Stratford and the executors of Dni Thomas Hatfield bishop of Durham for a chantry to be maintained by the convent.

10 February 1426
Notification of the delivery of 200 marks of gold by Thomas Langton de Wynegard armiger to William Dalton chancellor of the church of Durham.

31 December 1437
Christopher Boynton, executor of John Conyers of Hornby, remits to John prior of Durham all actions he may have against him for the delivery of 10 silver plates and 10 silver salts to the executors of the will of Thomas Langton.

11 June 1438
Receipt by John Hagton armiger, one of the executors of Thomas Langton, to the prior of Durham on the delivery of one habergeon, one petticott, one pair of cussheWs with other seven pieces of mail, and one prekynghatt covered with velvet.

3 April 1438
Sibilla widow of Thomas Langton, John Hagton and John Draulez vicar of Grindon and Thomas Tracy chaplain, executors of the will of Thomas Langton receipt for silver, as

20 March 1438
Receipt by John Hagton to the prior of Durham for the delivery of an iron-bound chest containing several specified articles of plate.

15 April 1439
Receipt by John Drawlez vicar of Grindon, one of the executors of the will of Thomas Langton, for the delivery of an iron-bound chest containing several articles of plate.

20 February 1438
Sibilla Langton and Thomas Tracy capellanus, executors of the will of Thomas Langton arm., confirm to John prior of Durham an iron-bound chest containing certain articles of silver.

12 January 1439
Acquittance by John Langton to the prior of Durham of all claim on behalf of the goods of Thomas Langton, by reason of the decease of Sibilla Langton his widow.
Misc.Ch. 6007.
Quittance of John Heron knb formerly sheriff of Northumberland to the prior of Durham for 33s. 4d. as royal tenth.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6008. 20 October 1436
Quitclaim Willelmi Rose de Stockton to John prior of Durham and Thomas Lawson his fellow-monk of all actions.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6009. 3 April 1441
Bond of Roger Tempest de Brighton arm. and others to John prior of Durham for payment of £44.

Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6010. 4 October 1454
Bond of Robert Melton clerk and John Melton de Tarleston yoman to William prior of Durham for payment of £40.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6012. 1407
Mandate of Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham for the induction of John de Appelby as vicar of Pittington after the death of Reginald Porter.

Misc.Ch. 6013. 1451
Quitclaim of Margaret widow of Walter Hoorde of Durham to John Shorrt of Durham of all actions.

Misc.Ch. 6014. 13 September 1391
Concerning the election of John de Hemingburgh as prior of Durham.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6015. 17 October 1439
Inspeximus by John [Wessington] prior and chapter of Durham of the following grant.
Date: Durham, 17 October 1439.
Parchment, 1m

9 October 1439
Grant by Robert [Nevill] bishop of Durham to the chancellor of the university of Oxford, regents and non-regents there, of the nomination to the benefice of Gateshead parish church when next vacant.
Date: 9 October 1439.

Misc.Ch. 6016. 1354
Bond in £10 by William Alman to John Potter concerning land in the Old Borough of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6017. 1390
Appointment by the prior of Durham of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6018.
Ownership history: Transferred to 4.1.Finc.27e.

Misc.Ch. 6019. 21 May 1465
Appointment by Richard prior and the Convent of Durham of Dns Thomas Hexham to the priory of Finchale.
Misc.Ch. 6020. 19 April 1409
John prior of Durham, collector of the subsidy for attendance at the Council of Pisa from
the church in Northumberland.

Misc.Ch. 6021. Whitsun 1354
Lease of tenement in the North Bailey Durham by Dns Johannes de ... elemos. to William
Tabard.

Misc.Ch. 6022. 1 March 1378
Letter testimonial of Robert prior of Durham that Richard del Bate had visited the shrine
of St Cuthbert.

Misc.Ch. 6023. 6 October 1322
Release by certain merchants of the Society de Perutti of Florence on account of 3,000

Misc.Ch. 6024. 22 September 1317
Acquittance of William de Graystok rector of St Mary in the North Bailey Durham, collector
of money "pro defensione ecclesie populi et cleri archidiaconatus Dunelm".

Misc.Ch. 6025. 12 March 1302
John de Castro Bernardi proctor of the Convent of Durham apppointe Mr Richard de
Eriom cler., William de Heriz and William de Wollome his deputies. Jarrow.

Misc.Ch. 6026. 1334
Appointment by the chapter of Durham of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6026*. 1331
Appointment by the chapter of Durham of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6026+. 1416
Appointment by the chapter of Durham of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6027. 16 December 1433
Appointment by the prior and chapter of Durham of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6028. 7 September 1308
Instrument of William prior of Durham about the payments of £10.

Misc.Ch. 6029. 24 February 1 Edward III [1327]
Writ of Edward III to L[evis Beaumont] Bishop of Durham ordering him to cause to be
levied £140 of a subsidy of £240 due to the King, and deliver it to the Exchequer.
Given at Westminster

Language: Latin
Size: 10¼" x 2¾"
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6030.
Letter of John de Barnard Castle to the prior of Durham re beds etc. bequeathed to him
by his brother Richard.

Misc.Ch. 6031.
Letter from the earl of Northumberland to the Prior of Durham.
Misc.Ch. 6031*.  [? 1283 or 4]
Letter from prior of Durham to Dno H. de Tesdal in Curia Romana.

Misc.Ch. 6032.
Mandate of William Scropp archdeacon of Durham to Mr John Lounde, to induct new prior.

Misc.Ch. 6033.  1462
Lease by Robert Sotheron and Robert Grene chaplains of the chantry of B.V.M. in the
Galilee Durham to Roland Hardgill dean of the collegiate church of Darlington of 3
burgages and four bovates and 1 acre of meadow in Sadberge.
_Sea_l: one

Misc.Ch. 6034.  10 March 1403
Receipt by Thomas de Elmeden to John de Belasys of Durham and John Lister for 6
marks.
[cf. Misc. Chs 1707, 1708]
_Sea_l: one

Misc.Ch. 6035.  11 December 1312
Notarial exemplification of an instrument of Robert de Morpeth concerning “quater viginti
libre et quinquaginti solidi” taken by the ministers of the bishop of Durham for the use
of Dns Robert de Bruys.

Misc.Ch. 6036.  23 June 1464
Mandate of William [Booth], archbishop of York and papal legate, to Lawrence [Booth]
bishop of Durham, or his vicar general, ordering him to summon together will all possible
speed the prior of Durham and all the clergy of his diocese, and to cause them to grant
a subsidy for the defence of Christianity against the Turks; reciting the following letter
of King Edward [IV], received by the archbishop on 22 June.
_Date: Southwell, 23 June 1464._
_La nguage: Latin and English
_Sea_l: G&B No.3242 fragment, on a parchment tongue, with a wrapping tie below
_Parchment

11 June [1464]
Signet letter [of King Edward IV to the archbishop of York], requesting him to direct
letters to his suffragans requiring them to assemble the clergy of their dioceses and
to cause them to grant a subsidy of a sufficiently large sum, to be levied in all haste,
so that this subsidy may be offered to the pope in place of the tenth which he wishes
to obtain from the English Church to help pay for the crusade against the Turks
which he has undertaken: since collectors in the dioceses of clerical subsidies
granted to the king are unwilling to be accountable at the Exchequer, the king has
named in Council at London six persons (three clerical and three lay), namely Master
William Say, dean of the Chapel Royal, Master Thomas Chichele and Master John
Fleming, and Sir John Scotte, John Denham and Thomas Colt, royal councillors, to
receive the payments from the collectors.
_Date: York, 11 June._

Misc.Ch. 6037.  1317
Inhibition from York.
Misc.Ch. 6038.  14 June 1414
John Newton and John Thoralby clerks grant to Mr William Broun and John Clayton chaplains of the chantry of B.V.M. in the Galilee power to distrain on certain lands in case their payment of 6 marks is in arrears.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6038*.

Misc.Ch. 6039a,b.

Misc.Ch. 6040.  20 January 1418

Misc.Ch. 6041.  [6 November] 1316
Monition by Henry de Castro monk that all ineligible to elect the new bishop should be absent from chapter.

Date: Durham chapter house, Saturday before St Martin, 1316.
Endorsed (contemporary) as an instrument concerning making a monition.

Size: 115 x 260mm
Parchment, 1m

Ownership history: Originally numbered: [Loc.6:]14 (Swalwell).
Another copy: DCD Loc.VI:10c.

Related material in other DUL collections: The procuration appointing Henry de Castro is DCD Misc.Ch. 7029.
Notarial instrument recording that, having shown the following commission to Thomas Rome BTh warden of Durham College and the monk scholars of the college on 27 January, the bishop of Lincoln's suffragan dedicated and consecrated the newly founded and constructed chapel of Durham College Oxford with his clerks and ministers at the sixth hour on 28 January according to his pontifical book as requisite in the use of England, processing with lighted candles and signs of the cross inside and outside the chapel, making several circuits with the blessed waters, and then making various figures and writings in Hebrew, Greek and Latin in ashes with his crozier, and making other insignia as customarily used in the dedication of churches, and dedicating the chapel to St Cuthbert, encircling the high altar and signing it with the cross, and afterwards blessing the various new *choralia* altars for celebrating masses on the said altar, and celebrating at the said high altar the customary mass for dedicating churches whose office begins “Terribile est locus iste”, when various people offered moneys on account of their reverence for St Cuthbert, with the oblations being received from the warden by Dom John Felton, perpetual vicar of the church of St Mary Magdalene in whose parish the chapel was situated, with Dom John, the bishop and suffragan, requiring the notaries to record all these events of the two days of the dedication and consecration.


Notaries: William Bristowe, clerk of Carlisle, NP by apostolic and imperial authority; John Leyot, NP by apostolic authority, clerk of Lichfield diocese.

Endorsed (contemporary) with descriptions and the date of 27 January 1409.

Ownership history: Formerly: D1 and Loc.6.

29 September 1409


Date: Sleaford castle, 29 September 1409, Pont.5.

Concerning the election of a prior of Durham.

Three bonds by William Hunter of Durham to John prior of Durham to pay 100s. at Easter 141__.

Seal: one

Instruments (6) about the priory of Durham.


Letter from the prior of Yarm to Mr Thomas de Blaykiston concerning two "fratres de Cantebrig cum socio" travelling from Northampton with a message from Mr Robert de Lyverton that the King with the magnates of the realm have crossed to France and the northern lords are engaged in continual war with the Scots; the effect on Dominican affairs is discussed.
Misc.Ch. 6047.  13 July 1373
Receipt by Mr John de Appilby to the bursar of Durham for 50s., his fee.

Misc.Ch. 6048.  6 January 1418
Oath of Robert Herbotill as eschaetor in Northumberland before the prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6049.  28 June 1438
Release by William Franks junior armiger executor of the will of Thomas Stare late vicar of Billingham to John prior of Durham of all actions.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6050.
Grant by Robert de Langeley to Geoffrey de Iarum of rent from houses in Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6051.  20 April 1332
Quittance of William de Boynton brother of Mr Thome de Boynton proctor in Curia Romana.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6052.  12 March 1382
Inquisition concerning the grant of two tofts and one bovate in Claxton and the advowson of Bossall for the maintenance of eight monks and eight secular scholars in the University of Oxford.

Misc.Ch. 6053.  24 October 1416
Appointment by William de Blakeston monk of Durham of a proctor for the election of a prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6054.  1 October 1399
Receipt by Ralph Menvill to the prior of Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6055.  15 November 1444
Indenture between Robert Menyll of Snotirton armiger son and heir of Robert Menyll son of Matilda Menyll daughter and heir of Thomas Hexham of the one part and William Cowhird son and heir of Richard Cowhird and Eufemia his wife daughter and heir of the said Thomas Hexham concerning a burgage in the Market Place Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6056.  1 February 1439
Indenture between John prior of Durham and Roger Tempest de Broghton armiger and others concerning the tithes of Giggleswick. see Misc. Ch. 6009.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6057.  12 July 1380
Power of attorney of William de Lanchester vicar of St Oswald's and William de Graystanes chaplain to Alan de Castro Bernardi to receive seisin from Hugh de Tesdale of land in Middleton in Teesdale.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6058.  3 March 1438
Receipt of Thomas de la Moore armiger on behalf of Henry Percy earl of Northumberland to the prior of Durham for £20.
Misc.Ch. 6059.  Epiphany 1345/6
Quittance by Thomas de Seton and Roger de Blaykeston for £20.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6060.  2 February 1439
Receipt of Robert Westmorland to John Hermested for the fruits of the church of Giggleswick.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6061.
Copy of inspeximus of James king of Scots of a charter of Robert III king of Scots of the immunity of the Church of Durham in time of war.

Language: Latin

Size: 11½ x 7¼"

Paper

Misc.Ch. 6062.  27 April 1275
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior of Durham of the following charter.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.22r-v.

[10 February 1274]
Charter of Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham granting to Lawrence of Bearpark his valet a garden with buildings at Durham, rendering all due service at his castle in Durham.


Date: Riccall, 4 Id. February Pont.14.


Misc.Ch. 6063.  s. xiv
Letter from William prior of Durham to the subprior and convent approving the institution of lectures to be given in the convent on logic by one of the monks.

Misc.Ch. 6064.
Resignation of the rectory of Frampton by John Killerby.

Misc.Ch. 6065.  1382
Lease by John Proactor of Elvet and Emma his wife to Stephen Frere cissor and Alice his wife of a burgage in Claypath.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6066.  17 June 1387
Appointment by Robert prior of Durham as his proctor at the General Chapter in Northampton of the abbot of Ramsey, the other president: magnates at Durham re peace with Scotland, and discussion of the recovery of Coldingham possible.

Misc.Ch. 6067a.  [1234 x 1244]
Profession of William priest as a monk of Durham in the presence of Prior Thomas [of Melsonby].

Size: 50 x 150mm

Parchment, 1m
Misc.Ch. 6067b. s. xiv/xv
Notes concerning the question of monks having pensions.

Size: 190 x 40-65mm
Parchment, 1m, diamond-shaped [filing] hole in the foot

Misc.Ch. 6068.
List of four visitations made by bishops of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6069.
Notes about the inheritance of property in the Old Borough of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6070.
Petition by the chaplain of the chantry of St Mary in St Margaret's chapel for a copy of
the foundation ordinance.

Misc.Ch. 6071. c.1283
Concerned with the dispute with the archbishop of York. Cf. Loc.XIV.

Misc.Ch. 6072. 1343
List of the priory of Durham's debts.

Misc.Ch. 6073.
Ownership history: Transferred to Loc.II:13.

Misc.Ch. 6074.
Ownership history: Restored to 2.5.Pont.12 and 2.5.Pont.13.

Misc.Ch. 6075.
Ownership history: Transferred to Enrolled Livestock Accounts 1339-40.

Misc.Ch. 6076. 7 July 1312
Appeal by the proctor of the monks of Durham for payment by the executors of Antony
[Bek] late bishop of Durham of £2,388 6s. 8d.

Misc.Ch. 6077. c.1380
List of stipends of unbeneficed Durham clergy.

Misc.Ch. 6078.
On the foundation of the church of Durham and its state before the Convenit.

Misc.Ch. 6080. c.1311
Part of a Granator's Account.
Additions, s. xv, in spaces: Expenses of Thomas Lawson; Expenditure on food, etc.; list
of officiants at the Neville and Hatfield chantries.

Misc.Ch. 6081. c. 1541?
Expenses of Durham Cathedral, Michaelmas 1540 - 24 June 1541.

Misc.Ch. 6082. October 1398
Indenture between William de Aslakby subprior and Thomas d'Autre and Thomas Lythe
of the one part and Thomas Rome, witnessing delivery by Thomas Rome to the others
of an indenture about the building of the dormitory.

Misc.Ch. 6083. 1563
Exemplification of the statutes of Sherburn Hospital.
Misc.Ch. 6084. Charter of Robert son of Peter de Hoton to Robert Harpyn about 1 acre in Hoton, in a place called Millisfen.

Misc.Ch. 6085. [29 September 1419 - 29 September 1420] Account of John Newton approver of the manor and borough of Gateshead for the bishop of Durham, Michaelmas 7 Henry V and Pont.13 for a year. Parchment roll, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6086. [28 July] 1330 Lease by John le Cutler to Robert of Lumley of his messuage in Gateshead, between land of St Edmund the Confessor and Simon Herny's land for 3 years at 10s per year. Witnesses: Peter del Ewe, Walter Potter, John Lardener, Richard de Helay, Roger miller, Thomas de Godybourne. Date: Gateshead, Saturday after St James the apostle 1330. Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6087. [28 July] 1330 Counterpart of Misc.Ch. 6086. Seal: Sealing tag Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6088. [1 June] 1324 Grant by Gilbert Cutler of Gateshead chaplain to Marjorie Cutler of Gateshead and John her son of a messuage in Gateshead, between the land of St Edmund the Confessor and Simon Herny's land, as in the grantor's charter (Misc.Ch.6104) which will be void after 10 years, for 10 years and then to be restored to the grantor on pain of 40s. Witnesses: John Gategang, Peter de Lew, Thomas de Vallibus, John Lardener, William of Shilvington, Richard of Teesdale, Ralph Bindok. Date: Gateshead, Friday before Pentecost 1324. Seal: Seal, on a tag Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6089. [11 April] 1314 Grant by final concord by Richard of Stanley to Gilbert of Scarisbrick, and on Gilbert's death to William son of Gilbert and Joanna his wife, of a messuage and 120 acres in Gateshead and Birtley. Date: court of the bishop of Durham at Durham, Thursday in Easter week 7 Edward [II], Pont.3. Parchment, 1m, indented head and right edge, wavy, letters cut through
Grant by John of Bamburgh clerk to William of Greystones and John of Lytham chaplains of all the lands and tenements, messuages, houses, rents, meadow and fisheries that Eda widow of William Sire of Gateshead held by grant of William Hickson chaplain in Gateshead, Pipewellgate, Hellgate, Hebburn and Whickham, and that Robert of Usworth, William of Barford chaplains now dead, and the grantor held by Eda's grant; also one messuage in Pipewellgate in Gateshead between a messuage once occupied by William Sire on the west and a messuage once held by Roger of Heworth on the east beside the common vennell, that the grantor and Robert of Usworth chaplain deceased held by grant of William Sire of Gateshead; three messuages in Pipewellgate in Gateshead, between a vennell called Pipewellchar and Robert of Doxfield's messuage, conveyed to the grantor and Robert of Usworth by the said Eda; a rent of 2s 6d per year out of a rent of 5s per year that William Sire of Gateshead had from one messuage in Pipewellgate in Gateshead held by Walter of Hesleden and Alice his wife and that he granted to the grantor and Robert of Usworth.


Date: Gateshead, Tuesday in Easter week 1363.

Parchment, 1m

Grant at fee-farm by John of Lytham and William Greystones chaplains to William Toller of Gateshead and Cecilia his wife at 20s per year of 2 messuages in the vill of Gateshead in Pipewellgate, one between Hugh of Mitford's tenement on the east and a tenemenet once held by Roger Rede running longways from the ditch cllaed Bishopdike to the Tyne, and the other between a tenement once held by Roger Rede on the east and a tenement once held by Roger of Heworth on the west.


Date: Durham, Sunday before Christmas 1365.

Seal: 2 seals, each on a tag

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, letters cut through

Grant by of Robert Castell of Gateshead son and heir of Isabella daughter and heir of William Redheugh kinsman and heir of Adam of the Redheugh junior, on the basis of the grant, quoted, by Adam of the Redheugh senior, to his younger brother Adam of the Redheugh of property in Gateshead and Kibblesworth dated 1267, to Thomas Fowler of lands in Gateshead and Kibblesworth.


Date: Gateshead, 1 January 1432/3.

Seal: 2 seals, each on a tag

Parchment, 1m
Misc.Ch. 6093.  16 March [1442]
Mortgage by John Clarke of Newcastle to John Caunce of 2 burgages.
Concession by John Caunce of Gateshead yeoman that the grant to him by John Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne merchant (2.3.Spec.60) dated 12 March [1442] of two burgages in Gateshead, between a burgage of Thomas Langley bishop of Durham on the south and Robert Dolphamby's burgage on the north and running lengthways from the road to Durham on the west to a close called Beseburn on the east, shall be voided by payment before Candlemas 1438 (?recte 1448) of £22.
Date: 16 March 20 Henry VI.
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6094.  2 January [1456]
Grant by John Caunce of Gateshead yeoman to John Brandsby of the same of two burgages, as in 2.3.Spec.60 and Misc.Ch. 6093, held by grant of John Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne merchant.
Date: Gateshead, 2 January 34 Henry VI.
Seal: seal, on a tag
Seal: some damp damage with some text obscured , repaired with parchment c.1970
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6095.  1343
Power of attorney by Hugh Burdon to William Lumberd to give seisin to Hugh his son and Dionysia daughter of Thomas Lamberd of the manor of West Grindon.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6096.  1346
Grant by Hugh son of Hugh Burdon to John de Witton and Robert de Middilburg of all lands formerly in the hands of Peter Burdon situated in West Grindon.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6097.  [1244 x 1249]
Confirmation by Bertram [of Middleton] prior and the convent of Durham of the grant (Misc.Ch. 6098) by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to the four chaplains in the chapel of St Edmund the Confessor built by the bishop at Gateshead of the whole vill of Ouston with its demesne, services, villeisn, wood and mill, and the whole old demesne of Gateshead, with a little wood called Ladley.
Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9v.
Misc.Ch. 6098. [30 January x 2 February 1249]
Grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham in free alms to the four chaplains serving the chapel of St Edmund in his honour built by the bishop at Gateshead of the whole vill of Ouston with its demesne, services, villeins, wood and mill, and the whole old demesne of Gateshead with a small wood called Ladley, and he assigns to the church of Durham in compensation from his own acquisitions: 16 acres in Staindrop, with the advowson of the church, 16 acres in Winston, with the advowson of the church, 5 bovates in Thimbleby, with the wood and service of William de Coleville, 35 acres in Crayke bought from Robert of Raskelf; and the vill of Hardwick by Stockton bought by the grantor from Geoffrey [of Hardwick, see 2.3.Spec.65] save for the value of an exchange made with Geoffrey in the grantor's demesne of Broadwood.
Size: 218 x 158mm
Parchment, 1m
Copies: DCD Reg.I, f.ii.7r-v; Reg.II, f.321r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6099.
Ownership history: Restored to 1.3.Pap.2b.

Misc.Ch. 6100. s. xiv
Court-roll of Pipewellgate Gateshead.
Misc.Ch. 6101-6200

Misc.Ch. 6101a-d. s. xv
Accounts for various repairs at Pipewellgate and elsewhere.

Misc.Ch. 6102. 28 February 1369
Indenture between John Gategang son and heir of Alan Gategang and Alice sister and
heir of John son of Robert Taverner over a messuage in Pipewellgate by Gateshead,
between land of William Toller on both sides, also involving John of Hackthorpe.
Date: 28 February 1368/9.
Language: French
Parchment, 1m, indented head, wavy, letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6103. 1402
Grant by John prior of Durham to John Qwarram and William his brother of a messuage
in campo de Whickham.

Misc.Ch. 6104. [1 June] 1324
Grant by Gilbert Cutler of Gateshead chaplain to Marjorie Cutler of Gateshead and John
her son, of a messuage in Gateshead, as in Misc.Ch. 6088, in perpetuity in the event o
f the grantor's death within 10 years, with the indenture (Misc.Ch. 6088) between the
parties then void and any claimant on the grantor's behalf to pay 100s to the Holy Land
subsidy and as much to the Roman Church as penalty.
Witnesses: John Gategang, Peter de Lewes, Thomas de Vallibus, John Lardener, William
of Shilvington, Richard of Teesdale, Ralph Brydoc.
Date: Gateshead, Friday before Pentecost 1324.
Seal: sealing tag
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6105. 1377
Inspeximus by Robert prior and the convent of Durham of a confirmation by William prior
of Durham of a grant by Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham to Richard de Slikburn of
land in Saltwelside.

Misc.Ch. 6106. 30 September 1556
Lease by the dean & chapter of Durham to Sir Robert Brandling of the mill of Heworth.
Seal: four

Misc.Ch. 6107. 1327
Grant by John son of Simon de Hedlam to Robert de Menill of a toft in Gainford.

Misc.Ch. 6108. [15 June 1261 x 8 January 1273]
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior of Durham of the following commission.
Copies: DCD Reg. I, f.ii.2r; Misc.Ch. 6795 m.1d; York Minster Library MS XVI.A.1,
f.307r-309v.

[15 June 1261]
Commission of R[obert Stichill] bishop of Durham to the bishop's official, Master
Roger of Hartburn, concerning the taxation of the vicarage of Gainford church, in
the dispute between the abbot and convent of St Mary's York and William, vicar of
the church, concerning the said vicarage.
Date: Riccall, 17 Kal. July Pont.1.
Printed: J. Walbran, Antiquities of Gainford (1846), app. no.18; English Episcopal
Misc.Ch. 6109.  [1266]
Inspeximus by Hugh [Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.15v.

12 July [1259]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Gilbert Hansard, bishop's knight ("fideli militi") of 16 acres of waste on the west side of the land called Meldredgate to make a vaccary, rendering 4s annually to the bishop's exchequer in lieu of service.
Date: Riccall, 12 July Pont.10.

Misc.Ch. 6110.  [26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to Robert of Middridge smith of 26 acres in the territory of the grange of Middridge and Redworth, rendering 4d an acre each year to the bishop's exchequer, and also granting to the same Robert 12 acres belonging to the forge of Middridge Grange with a toft and croft opposite the south gate, in return for the service of one iron-smith; Robert and his heirs are to harvest the wheat on their land as much as they are able and bring it to be ground at the bishop's mill, to a maximum of 20 measures of flour.
Possibly a draft (no sign of sealing)
*Size*: 176 x 155mm
*Parchment*: 1m
Copied: DCD Reg. I, f.ii.8r.

Misc.Ch. 6111.  1 January 1387
Grant by Isabella de Claxton to John de Newsom chaplain of all her lands and tenements in the vills of Aycliffe and Hulam.
*Seal*: one

Misc.Ch. 6112.  4 February 1282
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following certification.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.18r-v.
[1 January x 8 December] 1278
Certification by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham of an agreement between Walter rector of Chester and Dom Guichard de Charron and Isabella his wife, concerning common of pasture at Teamhouth and all other closes in Hedleyfield and Causey which Guichard and Isabella have by the bishop's grant where the rector's predecessors used to enjoy herbage, and two crofts and four acres of land which Guichard and Isabella had conferred on the rector, now confirmed as being for the use of the church of Chester and also for the oratory built by Guichard and Isabella on their manor at Beamish (Bewmese).
Date: Bedlington, 1278, Pont.4.

Misc.Ch. 6113.
Quitclaim by Robert de Elmeden to Matilda his sister of a messuage in Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6114.
Grant by Philip lord de Bruntoft to Ralph de Cambo of a messuage in Bruntoft.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6115.
Grant by Philip son of Robert de Bruntoft to William de Cambo chaplain of 3 acres 1 rod of arable land in Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6116.
Grant by William of Robert de Bruntoft to William de Cambo chaplain of half a bovate in Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6117.
Grant by Matilda daughter of Walter Stumper to William de Cambo of 2 selions and 3 butts of land at Cromelandendes in Bruntoft. 
*Seal: fragment*

Misc.Ch. 6118.
Grant by Philip de Bruntoft to John son of Peter de Herterpol of all lands once held by Matilda de Duffeld in Bruntoft. 
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6119.
Grant by John smith of Bruntoft and Emma his wife to Thomas Gerneth and Cecilia his wife of all their land in Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6120. 1315
Lease by Agnes de Clyderow widow of Walter son of Stephen de Bruntoft to Robert smith of Wolviston of 3 acres in Bruntoft. 
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6121. 1303
Grant by Simon de Bruntoft son of Alexander de Bruntoft to Mr William de Bruntoft clerk of his meadow at Stainford in Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6122. 1307
Grant by Simon de Bruntoft to Alan de Boulton of 24 acres in Bruntoft by Elwick. 
*Seal: one*
Misc.Ch. 6123. 1313
Grant by Simon son of Alexander de Bruntoft to William Todde burgess of Hartlepool and Emma his wife of a piece of ground in Bruntoft.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6124. 3 June 1332
Indenture between Mr William de Bruntoft and Robert Gernet about 22 marks to be paid by Robert to William before Michaelmas 1332, mortgage on land in Bruntoft.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6125. 1339
Grant by John son of Richard smith of Bruntoft and Emma his wife to William their eldest son of a toft and croft in Bruntoft.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6126. 1347
Grant by William de Kylkenni and Juliana his wife to Nicholas son of Henry Gonneson of all their lands in Bruntoft.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6127. 1366
Grant by Robert Todd to Sir William de Claxton knet of 2 messuages 33 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bruntoft.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6128. 1368
Grant by William de Part and Richard Stere to William de Lesham and Richard de Lesham of all their manor of Bruntoft.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6129. 1368
Grant by William de Lesham and Richard de Lesham to Peter de Hessewell and Thomas Belle of all their manor of Bruntoft.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6130. 1368
Grant by Thomas de Hessewell and John Andrew to Thomas Coke and John de Bynchester of all their manor of Bruntoft.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6131. 1368
Grant by Peter de Hessewell and Thomas Belle to Sir William de Claxton knet and others of all their manor of Bruntoft.

Misc.Ch. 6132. 1370
Grant by John son of Matilda de Stottefold and Emma his wife to John de Blakistoun of a messuage and 7 acres of land in Bruntoft.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6133. 1374
Power of attorney by William Lamberd and Robert Coupen to John Beaufoure to give seisin of their manor of Bruntoft.

Seal: one
Quitclaim by Isabella de Claxton lady de Horden to John del Valle of Bruntoft of all her real and personal claims against him.

Bond by Sir William de Claxton, knt Robert Brontoft and Thomas Colvell to the monastery of St Agatha by Richmond [Easby] for £9 10s.

Grant by Robert Claxton armiger to Thomas his brother of an annuity of 100s. out of Bruntoft.

Bond by Lionel Claxton and Christopher Bamford Esqs and Thomas Hall priest to fulfil the will of Sir Robert Claxton knt relating to lands in Bruntoft, Amys, Hurworth on the moor and the city of Durham.

Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to William son of Robert le Despenser of Haswell of 72 acres of his waste near Butsfield, bounds detailed, rendering annually 29s at the bishop's exchequer and making foreign service for a fortieth of a knight's fief.


Date: Halton, 15 June 1281, Pont.7.


Four leases by the almoner of Durham to various persons of lands in Bruntoft.

Grant by Thomas son and heir of Robert de Levysham to John son of John de Laysingby of a messuage and seven bovates of land in Claxton.

Grant by John Makpays to William de Claxton knt and John his brother of a messuage and four bovates in Claxton.

Grant by John Makpays to William de Claxton knt and John his brother of a messuage and four bovates in Claxton (as 6139).
Misc.Ch. 6141.  1369
Grant by Thomas de Claxton to Sir William de Claxton knt his brother and Johanna his wife of all claims in lands in Claxton which were Leo de Claxton his father and Michael de Claxton his uncle.
Seal: one
Another copy: Haswell deeds no. 67

Misc.Ch. 6142.  1369
Grant by Thomas de Claxton to Sir William de Claxton knt his brother and Johanna his wife of all claims in lands in Claxton which were Leo de Claxton his father and Michael de Claxton his uncle (as 6141).
Seal: one
Another copy: Haswell deeds no. 67

Misc.Ch. 6143.  1373
Bond by Ralph Beaufow of Hawthorn to Sir William Claxton knt in 40s.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6144.  1373
Bond by Walter de Hawick John de Sadbergh and William de Blacden to Sir William de Claxton knt in £80.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6145.  27 June 1420
Lease by Isabella de Claxton widow of Sir William de Claxton to Robert Watson of Shotton and Robert his brother of the manor of Claxton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6146.  1473
Lease by Sir Robert Claxton knt to Christopher Bamford of the manors and vills of Claxton, Bruntoft and Fishburn in bishopric of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6146*.  [1256 x 14 August 1258]
Inspeximus by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.14v-15r.

[1256 x 14 August 1258]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Ralph son of Thomas of Cornforth of four bovates of land with tofts and crofts in the vill of Cornforth and 12 acres of land in the fields of Cornforth, previously held by Ralph's ancestors, and also 16½ acres of land in a close which Ralph had by the gift of Nicholas [Farnham], bishop of Durham, paying annually 33s 4d at the bishop's exchequer in lieu of service, and with the obligation to grind grain up to 13 measures of flour at the bishop's mill and making suit of court three times a year.
Misc.Ch. 6147.
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to Hugh lardinarius of a burgage in Darlington.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.10v.

Misc.Ch. 6148.  [26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to Robert Sabarius of a burgage in Darlington once held by Robert the marshal, between the houses of John son of the rector and Henry son of Goscelin.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9r.

Misc.Ch. 6149.  5 February 1247
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.10r.

   [26 May 1241 x 5 February 1247]

Misc.Ch. 6150.  [26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Confirmation by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham of the grant by Ivo de Seton to the convent of Guisborough of the manor of Castle Eden, in the fief of Robert de Brus.
Copied: (in a 1244x1258 insepximus) DCD Reg. I, f.ii.7r.

Misc.Ch. 6150*.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.8r.

Misc.Ch. 6151.  [9 December 1274 x 7 June 1283]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to John de Bosco of 24 acres of his waste between Blakerigg and Howynstre in the moor of Easington, rendering annually 10s to the bishop in lieu of service, and when scutage is demanded at the rate of 40s, John and his heirs are to pay 3d.
Draft confirmation by the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Also: Letter [from the prior of Durham to monks at Holy Island] announcing that he has made A. de Neusum, formerly subprior of Durham, prior of Holy Island. n.d.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.11r.

[5 December 1249 x 8 September 1259]

Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to John de Bosco, the bishop's servant, of one carucate of land in his waste in the moor of Easington, rendering anually 40s at the bishop's exchequer in lieu of service.

Size: 232 x 131mm
Seal: parchment sealing tag
Parchment, 1m

Grant by Robert bishop of Durham to John de Bosco, the bishop's servant, of one carucate of land in his waste in the moor of Easington (as 6152).

Confirmation by Richard prior of Durham of the grant by Robert bishop of Durham to John de Boscis of the land in Misc. Ch. 6152.

Grant by Thomas de Boys son and heir of John de Bois to his brother Robert of a messuage in the moor of Easington.

Indentured grant by Robert son of John du Bois of Haswell to John son of Adam de Meneuill and Agnes his wife off all his lands and tenements in Easington moor ("in mora de Esington") called Boysfeld, which his father formerly had, to hold of the bishop, paying annually to Robert for the term of his life 1 mark of rent and a vestment of the price of ½ mark (or ½ mark in lieu) at Pentecost and St. Martin by equal portions. The grantor reserves right to re-enter if rent is delayed. The grant reserves the dower right of Isabel, widow of the grantor's brother Thomas, who is to be satisfied by the grantees.
Date: Haswell; Monday St. Nicholas 1339.
Seal: Two pairs of slits, both with tags and one seals.
Related material in other DUL collections: Counterpart: Hasw. 66.
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the ratification by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham of the grant to Dns John of Romsey rector of Easington, and to future rectors there, of all the land of North Twisell, once held by John of Wisbech, and a toft in Easington, once held by Robert the carpenter and Hugh Rout, and of meadow land called Fletes, to maintain a chaplain in Easington church.

Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9v.


Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.

Date: Durham, 15 June 1285.
Copies: DCD Misc.Ch. 7083; Reg.I, f.ii.22v.

Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to John le Fleming of Newcastle and Isabella his wife of a piece of land from his waste in the moor of Shotton and of Easington, together with rights of common pasture there, rendering annually 66s 8d at the bishop's exchequer at Durham; and when scutage runs they are to make foreign service to the bishop and his successors for a fortieth of a knight's fee; and their heirs are to pay a relief at 10 marks.


Date: Durham, 6 Kal. March 1282/3, Pont.9.

Grant by Lucia de Hessewell to Juliana widow of Robert de Besepole of a third part of the manor of Pespool.

Grant by Hugh son of Hugh Galon to John son of Adam de Menville and Agnes his wife of all land and tenements in Pespool in Easington.

Seal: one

Power of attorney from Hugh Galon to give seisin as in Misc. Ch. 6160.

Seal: one

Grant by Robert son of John de Galeway to William de Menevill and Dionysia his wife of his part of the manor of Pespool.

Seal: one

Quitclaim by Robert son of John de Galeway to William de Menevill and Dionysia his wife of all right in the manor of Pespool.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6164. 1364
Quitclaim by Robert de Galeway of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of all right in the manor of Pespool to William de Menvill.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6165. 1368
Grant by Richard son of Richard Scot to Ralph de Beaufow of all his lands in the bishopric of Durham.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6166. 1368
Grant by Ralph Beaufowe to William de Menevill and Dionysia his wife of the fourth part of the manor of Pespool which he has by grant of Richard Scot.

Misc.Ch. 6167. 1368
Quitclaim by Richard Scot to William de Menvill of a fourth part of the manor of Pespool.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6168. 1368
Grant by Thomas de Riggesby and Isabella his wife William de Menvill of all their lands in Pespool, Eden and Shotton by Easington, in Woodham and Evenwood, which came to them by heirship of Isabella through the death of her brother Edmund.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6169. 1370
Grant by John Qwyrlboys of Wingate and Isolda his wife to Thomas Qwetteley son of Henry de Qwetteley of Lumley and to his wife Matilda daughter of John and Isolda of a messuage and 3 acres in Fishburn.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6169*. 3 June 1315
[Earlier 15th century] copy inspeximus by Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.

Date: Durham chapter house, 3 June 1315.

2 June 1315
grant by Richard [Kellawe] bishop of Durham to tothe master and hospital of St Giles Kepier, following losses from incursions of the Scots and from fire, of the tithes of newly cultivated land and new assarts near Gateshead that Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham took and held.


Date: Durham, 2 June 1315, Pont.5.

Misc.Ch. 6170. 1371
Quitclaim by John de Claxton to Sir William de Claxton knt his brother of all right in a toft and 46 acres in Fishburn.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6171. 1238
Acknowledgement by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham that the church of Haughton[-le-Skerne] pertains to the archdeacon of Durham.
Misc.Ch. 6172.
Grant by R prior and the convent of Durham to Matilda daughter of Walkelin wife of
Simon de Hauthorn of one carucate of land in Hawthorne given by Simon to the convent.
Sealed counterpart: 2.8.Spec.48
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.32r.

Misc.Ch. 6173.
Copy of a grant by Matilda daughter of Walkelin to her niece Beatrice de Heppedon of
all her land in Hawthorne.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.32v-33r.

Misc.Ch. 6174. 1333
Bond for the delivery by William de Silkesworth to Thomas de Beaufow of all charters
belonging to Thomas' inheritance in Hawthorne.

Misc.Ch. 6175. 1347
Grant by Udard de Ridley and Alice his wife to John son of Adam de Menevill of a rent
of 20s. from Hawthorne.
Language: French
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6176. 1342
Bond by Udard de Ridley and Alice his wife to pay 60s. a year for 12 years to John son
of Adam de Menevill, part of a rent of £4 due to them by Thomas de Beaufow from
Hawthorne.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6177. 1343
Grant by Udard de Ridley and Alice his wife to John son of Adam de Menevill of £4 rent.
Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6178. 1351
Quitclaim by Walter son of John Cirsy to John son of Adam de Menevill of all right in a
messuage a carucate of land called Greensandland in Hawthorne.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6179. 1354
Grant by John de Menevill and Agnes his wife to William their son of a messuage and
carucate in Hawthorne called Greensandland.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6180.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6179.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6181. 1354
Grant by William de Menevill to his father and mother, John de Menevill and Agnes his
wife, of the land as in Misc. Chs 6179-80.
Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6182.
Grant by John Travers to Ralph Beaufow of all his claim in land in Hawthorne.
Misc.Ch. 6183.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Roger son of Gilbert of 40 acres in Hedworth bought by the convent from Simon de Hetheworthe.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.31r-v & 35r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6184.
Grant by R prior and the convent of Durham to William de Redmershill of 10 marks from Hardwick “nomine vicarii” of Hesleden.
Another copy: 2.8.Spec.23
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.112v-113r.

Misc.Ch. 6185. 1361
Bond by Hugh de Redhagh to pay £100 to William Menevill and Roger de Fulthorpe at Hardwick by Sedgefield.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6186. 1316
Copies of:
Grant by Simon son of Ralph de Fisscheburn to the convent of Durham of all his land at Hardwick-iuxta-mare, except the lands of Robert and Ralph his brothers.
Sale by Richard de Sonderland living at Hett to Richard de Aslakeby subprior of Durham of a fourth part of the land which William de Stanlawe once held in Hett.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.37r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6187.
Grant by William son of Robert de Denum to Mr Robert de Fenrother clerk of his manor of Hardwick-iuxta-mare.

Misc.Ch. 6188.
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6187.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6189. 25 April 1278
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.17v.

[9 December 1274 x 25 April 1278]
Grant by R[obert of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to John of Malton of the manor of Hardwick-iuxta-mare, making suit at the bishop's court at Durham and making foreign service for a twentieth of a knight's fee.
Misc.Ch. 6190.   [2 July] 1306
Copy mandate and monition of William [Greenfield] archbishop of York to Master William of Boston (de St Botolph), rector of North Collingham, ordering him on pain of excommunication, within six days of its receipt, to induct William de Burdon, priest, as vicar of Heighington in the diocese of Durham, if necessary removing Richard de Abingdon, who has wrongfully occupied it, and to notify the archbishop within eight days thereafter what he has done: Burdon's presentation was made by the prior and convent, the patrons, to A[ntony Bek] bishop of Durham as diocesan, who refused to act upon it; whereupon by authority of the dean and chapter of York the matter came by appeal to the court of York sede vacante; and later, (the archbishop's vicar general, Master J[ohn] de Craucumb archdeacon of the East Riding, having issued a mandate to Richard de Abingdon, who was occupying the vicarage, summoning him before the archbishop, the vicar general, or any commissaries appointed for the purpose), the official of the court of York and Master John de Nassington, junior, commissaries specially appointed for the case by the archbishop, declared that William de Burdon should be admitted and instituted, which the archbishop has now done.
Date: Laneham, 6 Non. July 1306.
With the following on the dorse.
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.114v-115r.

10 July 1306
Witnesses: John de Hanlagby and William of Langley, clerks; Roger of Selby and Robert of Whitby, laymen.
Notary: John of Butterwick.
Date: [Houghton], 10 July 1306.

[1306 x 1307]
Draft appointment by Richard [of Kelloe], subprior of Durham and vicar general of Prior Richard de Hoton in his absence, and the convent of Durham, of Hugh de Monte Alto, Thomas of Bamburgh, and Thomas of Rillington, monks of Durham, as proctors for the parliament to be held at Carlisle, Lanercost, or elsewhere.

Misc.Ch. 6191.   1452
Brief of Robert bishop of Durham to his escheator Geoffrey Middleton arm. about the inheritance of Johanna wife of John Croser daughter and heir of John Heghyngton in the vill of Heighington; Henry Preston arm. chancellor.

Misc.Ch. 6192a,b,c.   1311
 a and b copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.11v-12r.

Misc.Ch. 6192*.
Copy of confirmation by Alan son of Alan de Chilton to the church of St Andrew Hexham of his father's grant of land Healey.
Misc.Ch. 6193.   [29 March] 1288
Agreement between Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham, and William de Mydlesburg prior and the convent of Guisborough for Guisborough to serve the vicarage of Hart by two canons for the life-time of the existing prior.
Date: Durham, 4 Kal. April, 1288.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.27v-28r.

Misc.Ch. 6194.   1308
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.28r.

Misc.Ch. 6195.
*Ownership history:* Never existed.

Misc.Ch. 6196.   1311
Inspeximus by the prior of Durham of charters of Richard [Kellawe] bishop of Durham to the convent of Guisborough about their possessions in the diocese of Durham. )
See Misc. Ch. 6192.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.27r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6197.
Confirmation by Ralph prior of Durham of the charter of Richard bishop of Durham granting to the men of Hartlepool their liberties.

Misc.Ch. 6198.
Variant version of Misc. Ch. 6197.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.4r.

Misc.Ch. 6199.   1351
Lease by John de Bruntoft to Thomas his son of all rents and land in Hartlepool.

Misc.Ch. 6200.   1351
Lease as in Misc. Ch. 6199.
Misc.Ch. 6201-6300

Misc.Ch. 6201.
Precept to the sheriff of Sadberge to distrain on Thomas Nelston of Nelson and others for entry upon houses of Thomas Lambert knt and Thomas Bolton chaplain at Hartlepool.

Misc.Ch. 6202. 1359
Power of attorney by Thomas de Bruntoft to John Goldsmyth to give seisin to William Asyonne chaplain of all his lands in Hartlepool and Wolviston.

Seal: detached

Misc.Ch. 6203. 1351
Grant by Thomas de Brontoft son and heir of John de Brontoft to Adam Bonsonne burgess of Hartlepool of tenement in Hartlepool.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6204. 1364
Grant by Richard de Wolston to Agnes widow of Thomas de Brontoft and Cecilia and Agnes daughters of Thomas of all lands in the vill of Hartlepool.

Misc.Ch. 6205. 1 April 1433
Articles of enquiry taken at Hartlepool against the bishop of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6206. 1494
Paper document concerning tithes, gillycorn, at Hebburn in the parish of Jarrow including 2 writs of Henry VII:
(1) Addressed to the Official of the Court of the Prior of Durham (sede episc. vacan.) forbidding him to hear a plea in Court Christian concerning chattels or debts, for Robert Carr, William Watson and Robert Gray say they are being forced to plead in Court Christian, unless they concern testament or marriage, for any other kind is in the King's jurisdiction.
Witness: Master Ralph Booth, Clerk of the Chancery at Durham.
10 May 9 Henry VII [1494].
(2) Addressed to the Archdeacon's Official (sede episc. vacan.) saying that he can proceed with the plea against Robert Carr, William Watson and Robert Gray, the King's prohibition notwithstanding.
Witness: Master Ralph Booth, Clerk of the Chancery at Durham.
14 June 9 Henry VII [1494].

Language: Latin
Size: 12¼" x 17¼" after repair.
Paper

Misc.Ch. 6207.
Inspeximus by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following confirmation.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.14r-v.
[5 December 1249 x 15 August 1255]
Confirmation by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham of grants by Walter Pinchard of Herrington and John his son to Master William of Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry of lands held by Walter and John of the bishop in the vill of Herrington, parcels and bounds detailed.

Misc.Ch. 6208.
Grant by John Pynchard of Herrington to William de Kilkenny of land in Herrington.

Misc.Ch. 6209.
Grant by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham to Walter de Selby of 240 acres from their waste of Heworth. (Two copies, s. xiv and xv.)
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.31r & 35v-36r.

Misc.Ch. 6210. 18 December 1478
Homage by John Gower to Robert prior of Durham for his tenement in Hett.

Misc.Ch. 6211. 1340
Fine in the court of the bishop of Durham: Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife recognize two parts of the manor of Hetton to be the right of Thomas o the Forth chaplain who entails its.

Misc.Ch. 6212. 1340
Grant by Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife to Thomas o the Forth chaplain of a third part of the manor of Hetton.
*Seal: two*

Misc.Ch. 6213. 1340
Agreement in the bishop's court between Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife and Thomas o the Forth chaplain entailing a third part of the manor of Hetton.

Misc.Ch. 6214.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6213.

Misc.Ch. 6215. 1362
Grant by Alice de Birden sister and one of the heir of John de Birden to Thomas de Menevill of lands in West Burdon.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6216. 1380
Power of attorney by William Lambard and Thomas de Brakenbury chaplains to Thomas de Claxton and John de Dalton to give seisin to Lady Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton of the manor of Hetton.
*Seal: two*

Misc.Ch. 6217. 8 July 1380
Grant by Isabella de Claxton to Robert Cowper chaplain and others of her manors of Hetton, Moorsley, Witton [Gilbert] and Hawthorne.
Misc.Ch. 6218.  11 October 1380
Quitclaim by Isabella de Claxton to Robert Cowper chaplain and others of her manors of Hetton, Moorsley, Witton [Gilbert] and Hawthorne.

Misc.Ch. 6218*.  17 December 1549
Lease by the dean and chapter of Durham to Richard Jackson and others of a salmon-fishery on the south side of the Tyne at Nether Heworth.

Misc.Ch. 6219.  1466
Concerning Hylton chapel.

Misc.Ch. 6220.  1467
Concerning Hylton chapel.

Misc.Ch. 6221.  1157
Agreement between the prior and convent of Durham and Romanus miles of Hylton about the chapel of Hylton.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.39r & 125r.

Misc.Ch. 6222.
Grant by R[alph] prior of Durham to Thomas de Yoltona for life for his sustenance and for the chaplain serving Hylton chapel of the tithes of the home of Alexander lord of Hylton, etc.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.38v-39r & 125r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6223a.
Copy petition by the master and keeper of [Monk] Wearmouth complaining of non-payment of tithes etc. by the chaplain of Hylton, the farmers of Fulwell manor, the tenants of the windmill of Southwick, and the tenants of the fishery of Ebbeyar.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.39v-r.

Misc.Ch. 6223b.
Libel before papal judges-delegate about retention of tithes by the chaplain of Hylton.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.41r.

Misc.Ch. 6223c.  [15 January] 1322/3
Copy grant by Robert lord of Hylton of the ferry of Bovisferry and property in Grindon and Hylton as a new endowment for a chantry in Hylton chapel, in exchange for corn and cash rents previously received by William de Hilton the chaplain.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.40r & 125r.

Misc.Ch. 6223d.  1321
Copy admission by Prior William of Thomas de Hilton, presented by Robert de Hilton to be chaplain of Hylton in succession to Geoffrey de Levesham who has resigned. (Copies: Reg.I.i ff.49v, 125v-126r)
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.39v-40r & 125v-126r.

Misc.Ch. 6223e.
Counterpart undertaking by Prior Ralph that celebration will be made at St Lawrence's altar in [Monk] Wearmouth church for the souls of Lord A. de Hilton, his ancestors and successors, in consideration of an annual rent of 3 marks from the mill of Hylton given by Lord A. in augmentation of the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate there.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.126r. Cf. Misc. Ch. 6223h
Notification by William Harepin clerk newly presented to the chapel at Hylton, of having sworn fealty to the church of Durham and to observe his obligations. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.126r.

Draft agreement between Geoffrey prior of Durham as parson of [Monk] Wearmouth and Robert de Hilton about burial of the Hylton family at Hylton chapel and collection of tithes by the prior and convent. (Cf. completed version: Cart.II f.82v, dated 1313)

As Misc. Ch. 6223e, but not its counterpart.

Copies of the following documents. Parchment

Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.40r-41r.

[25 January] 1323
Grant by Robert lord of Hylton to his clerk Robert de Chillingham of a chantry of St Mary in the chapel of Hylton, with details of its endowments in Hylton, Grindon, “Clowcroft” and Barmston; he is to serve the chantry by a suitable chaplain until he is promoted to priest’s orders and then himself; his successors to be appointed by Lord Robert’s heirs or their guardians, or failing them by the prior of Durham. [25 Jan.] 1322/3.

[19 December] 1321

[21 May] 1323
Letters testimonial of William [Melton] archbishop of York witnessing the ordination in the chapel of Cawood of Robert de Chillingham as priest on his exhibiting letters dimissory of his diocesan.
Date: Cawood, Saturday, Ember day in Whit week 1323.

Bond by Sir William baron of Hylton and Alexander his son to John prior of Durham in £7 6s. 8d.

Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner to Durham to Christopher Marley and Johanna his wife of the manor of Hilton-by-Staindrop. Seal: four

Confirmation by Thomas de Holum of a grant by his father Gilbert de Holum to William his son of 20 acres in Hulam.

Grant by Thomas and John de Holum, with the assent of the free tenants, to Thomas prior of Durham and his successors of leave to make a pond in the field of Hulam for their mill at Hesleden.
Misc.Ch. 6229. 1290
Grant by John son of Thomas de Holome to Peter his son of all his land in Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6230. 1300
Lease by William son of Robert de Baneburg de Hoton to Gilbert son of Robert Harpin of “Hoton” of half an acre of meadow in “Hoton”.

Misc.Ch. 6231. 1307
Grant by Elena de Holum widow of Sir John son of John de Hynton to Thomas son of Gilbert de Holum one messuage in Hulam. [Cherry] Hinton.

Misc.Ch. 6232. 1307
Power of attorney by Elena de Holum widow of Sir John son of John de Hynton to William de Wyndlyston to give seisin of one messuage in Hulam to Thomas son of Gilbert de Holum.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6233. 1307
Quitclaim by Elena de Holum widow of Sir John son of John de Hynton to Thomas son of Gilbert de Holum one messuage in Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6234. 1307
Quitclaim as in Misc. Ch. 6233.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6235. 1318
Grant by William de Holum to Emma de Rungethon of 2 marks of annual rent from lands in Hulam.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6236. 1315
Grant by Peter son of John de Holum to John de Elueth clerk of all his land in Hulam by grant of his John his father.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6237.
Duplicate of Misc. Ch. 6236.

Misc.Ch. 6238. 1320
Grant by John de Elvet to Gilbert son of William de Holome of land in Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6239. [21 May] 1340
Grant by Gilbert son of William de Holum to John son of Henry de Kellawe and Elizabeth his sister of the manor of Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6240. [16 April] 1340
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6239.

Misc.Ch. 6241.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6240.

Misc.Ch. 6242. [6 August] 1340
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6239.
Misc.Ch. 6243.  1345
Grant by Lawrence de Ebchester to Gilbert son of Thomas de Hulom and Dionysia de Kylkenny his wife of all his lands in Hulam which he has by feoffment from Gilbert.

Misc.Ch. 6244.  1348
Grant by John son of Henry de Kellawe and Elizabeth his sister to Nicholas son of William de Kellawe their cousin of all their lands in Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6245.  1348
Power of attorney John son of Henry de Kellawe and Elizabeth his sister to Thomas de Hoton chaplain to give seisin of all their lands in Hulam to Nicholas son of William de Kellawe their cousin.

Misc.Ch. 6246.  1349
Receipt by Thomas de Stokton bursar of Durham for 73s. 6d. in part payment of £4 13s. 4d. due for the tithes of corn of Hulam from the harvest of 1348.

Misc.Ch. 6247.  1350
Grant by Nicholas son of William de Kellawe to John de Kilkenny of a moiety of all his lands called Onesardland in Hulam, save for a garden and vivary.

Misc.Ch. 6247*.  1364
Quitclaim by Thomas son of Hugh de Tesdale to Sir William de Claxton knt of all his right in an annual rent of 26s. 8d. from his messuage and 30 acres in Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6247++.  1368
Grant by Gilbert de Holom to Sir William de Claxton knt of the manor of Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6249++.  1378
Licence by Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham to Sir William Claxton to enfeof the manor of Hulam to William Lambard and John de Claxton.

Misc.Ch. 6251.
Grant by Sir William de Claxton knt to William Lambard and John de Claxton of the manor of Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6252.  1380
Bond by John Alyenor, William Carter and William Alyenor to Lady Isabella de Claxton and John de Claxton in 10 marks.
Misc.Ch. 6253. 10 January 1385

Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6254. 3 January 1387
Quitclaim by William Lambard to John de Claxton of all right in the manor of Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6255. 4 January 1387
Grant by John de Claxton to John de Newsom chaplain of the manor of Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6256. 12 January 1387
Grant by John de Newsome chaplain to William de Claxton and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6257. Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6256.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6258. 4 January 1431
Grant by Robert Claxton son of Sir William Claxton knt to John Claxton his brother of the manor of Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6259. 14 December 1435
Grant by Robert Claxton arm. son of Sir William Claxton knt to John Claxton arm. of a moiety of the manor of Hulam.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6260. 14 December 1435
Grant by Robert Claxton arm. son of Sir William Claxton knt to John Claxton arm. and Isabella his wife of a moiety of the manor of Hulam.

Misc.Ch. 6261. 3 January 1313

Misc.Ch. 6262.
Recovery in the bishop's court in 1313 by Ida widow of John FitzMarmaduke against Richard son of John FitzMarmaduke of a third part of the manor of Silksworth, Horden, Ravenshelm, Lamesley, Eighton and of one messuage and 3 carucates and 3s. rent in Winlaton as of her dower.

Misc.Ch. 6263. 1340
Power of attorney by Sir Thomas de Holand knt to give seisin to Ralph de Neville of two parts of the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6264. 1340
Grant by Ralph de Neville lord of Raby to John son of Adam de Meneville of the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6265. 1341/2
Grant by Robert son of Robert de Holand to John de Meneville and Agnes his wife of a third part of the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6266. 1343
Grant by Sir Thomas Holand knt to John son of Adam de Menevill of the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6267. 1343
Quitclaim by Thomas de Thweng clerk and Marmaduke de Lomeley to John de Menevill late sheriff of Durham of all actions.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6268. 1365
Grant by Thomas de Thweng son of Sir Marmaduke de Thweng to Sir Marmaduke de Lumley his cousin of all his lands in Horden by feofment of Marmaduke.

Misc.Ch. 6269. 1365
Grant by Marmaduke de Lumley to William de Menevill of the manor of Horden.

Misc.Ch. 6270. 1365
Marmaduke de Lumley frees all he has in Horden to William de Menevill.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6271.
Licence to William de Menevill to enfeof Marmaduke de Lumley of two parts of the manor of Horden.

Misc.Ch. 6272. 1354
Quitclaim by Robert de Holand to Thomas de Menevill of two parts of the manor of Horden, granted by Robert to his brother Sir Thomas de Holand for his life, and by Sir Thomas to John son of Adam de Menevill and Agnes his wife who in turn have granted the same to their son William de Menevill.


Misc.Ch. 6273. 22 May 1389
Grant by Ralph de Lumley to John de Claxton, Thomas de Claxton and Robert de Harlesay of an annual rent of 10 marks for the life of Elianor wife of Ralph de Lumley, on condition if she does not recover that rent out of Horden she may recover against them.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6274. 1 June 1389
Quitclaim by John Tallour chaplain of Durham to John de Claxton et al. as in Misc. Ch. 6273 of all right in the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6275. 1 June 1389
Quitclaim by John de Sadbergh to the John de Claxton et al. as in Misc. Ch 6273 of all right in the manor of Horden.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6276. 1392
Agreement between the John de Claxton et al. as in Misc. Ch. 6273 and Ralph de Lumley over 10 marks of annual rent from Horden.

Misc.Ch. 6277. 1397
Acquittance by Thomas archdeacon of Durham to Isabella lady of Horden for 53s. 4d. as tithes of the manor of Horden for 1396.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6278. 1416
Grant by Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham to Isabella de Claxton of a chapel or oratory in the manorhouse of Horden.

Misc.Ch. 6279. 1443
Licence by Robert [Neville] bishop of Durham to Sir John Neville and others who had acquired the manor of Horden etc. from Robert Claxton arm. to enfeof Robert Claxton and Anna his wife, William Eure knt, Robert Eure arm., Ralph Pudsay arm., William Pudsay arm. and William Greveson chaplain in the same manors.

Misc.Ch. 6280. 12 April 1446
Grant by William Wyndlaton rector of Elwick to Robert Claxton arm. and Anne his wife daughter of William Stapilton arm. of the manor of Horden. (See Misc. Ch. 7013)

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6281. 6 May 1450
Grant by Robert Claxton knt and William Wynlaton clerk to William Stapilton of Edenhall arm. and Thomas Loksmyth chaplain of an annual rent of £5 from Horden etc.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6282.
Grant by Guy de Hotun to Kepier Hospital of a toft and croft in Hotun.

Misc.Ch. 6283.
Confirmation by Eva widow of Guy de Hotun of the above land.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6284.
Grant by Alan de Hotun son of William de Hotun to Nigel de Rungeton of a moiety of his demesne in the fields of Hotona.

Misc.Ch. 6285.
Grant by the Alan de Hotun son of William de Hotun to God, B.V.M., and William de Redmarshill chaplain of a moiety of his demesne in the fields of Hoton: 23 acres.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6286.
Grant by Robert son of Uthred de Hoton to Alexander his brother of a moiety of all his land in Hoton.

Misc.Ch. 6287.
Grant by Alan son of William de Hoton to the convent of Durham of 4 acres in Hoton.

Misc.Ch. 6288.
Grant by John son of Stephen de Hoton to Robert ... of half a bovate of land.

Misc.Ch. 6289.  1325
Grant by Agnes widow of William de Bingham to John son of Robert de Stinkeland of a messuage in Hoton.

Misc.Ch. 6290.  1366
Grant by Thomas son of William Oildard and Cecilia his wife to Stephen Oldard of Castle Eden of a tenement in Houton with the reversion of a half part of the dower of Isabella wife of Thomas Harpyne.

Misc.Ch. 6291.  1372
Grant by Alice daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas Harpyn to Sir William de Claxton kn of half a messuage and 10.5 acres in Hoton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6292.  1372
Brief of Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby and Alan de Shotelyngton his justices of a plaint by Gilbert de Hulom against Sir William de Claxton kn of a tenement in Hoton.

Misc.Ch. 6293.  1374
Grant by Robert de Wilton to Sir William de Claxton kn of a messuage and a bovate in Hutton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6294.
William de Bowes sheriff of Durham to the coroner of Easington about Isabella de Claxton lady of Horden and land in Huton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6294*.  1312
Presentation by the prior and convent of Durham of Mr Richard de Baldok to the church of Hunstanworth.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.111r.

Misc.Ch. 6294**.
Grant by Emma de Rungeton lady of Sheraton to Robert Aspore and Mary his wife of a messuage and 3 bovates in Hurworth Bryan.

Misc.Ch. 6294+.*  1359
Power of attorney by Peter de Hessewell to Nicholas son of Silvo de Kellawe to give seisin to Sir William Claxton kn of all his lands in Hurworth Bryan.

Misc.Ch. 6294+++.*  1434
Receipt by Thomas Fulthorp serjeant-at-law to William Norman his farmer at Hurworth [Bryan] on the Moor for £12 10s.

Seal: one
Letter of fealty of John Heron, undertaking not to molest the monks of Durham at Holy Island or elsewhere in executing his office as constable of Norham.

Grant by Walter de Hunteleshey and Alice his wife to Robert son of Roger de Wallaston of a messuage in (?) Hunsley.


Inquisition held at Lanchester before the sheriff of Durham about certain felonies.

Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the confirmation by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham of the grant of Peter Saracenus citizen of Rome to Mr William de Kilkenny of the manor of Langley.

Confirmation as in Misc. Ch. 6298.

Confirmation as in Misc. Ch. 6298.
Misc.Ch. 6301-6400

Misc.Ch. 6301.  1309/10
Grant by John Gobyon of Tudhoe to the convent of Durham of all right in the newly
cultivated land on the common moor of Ferryhill, Kirk Merrington, Westerton and
Middleston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.24r.

Misc.Ch. 6302.  1576
Mandate by Francis Bunney to the curate of Merrington that Anne Walker widow of
Francis Walker shall administer the effects of her late husband.

Misc.Ch. 6303.  1673
Presentation by the dean and chapter of Durham of Charles Cowling to the vicarage of
Merrington.
Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6304.
Assignment by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham of a pension of 5 marks for the
tithes of Garmondsway in augmentation of the vicarage of [Bishop] Middleham [extracted
from 4.2.Pont.4]; with copies of other documents about the vicarage and pension which
is payable to Sherburn Hospital.
Copy of the original grant: DCD Reg.I, f.28v-29r.

Misc.Ch. 6305.  29 September 1428 - 29 September 1429
Michaelmas 7 Henry VI and 23 Bishop Thomas to the same feast following.

Misc.Ch. 6306.  12 July 1380
Grant by Hugh de Tesdale to Dns William de Lanchester vicar of St Oswald's Durham
and William Graystanes chaplain of all his land in Middleton in Teesdale.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6307.  12 July 1380
Power of attorney by Hugh de Tesdale for giving seisin of all his land in Middleton in
Teesdale.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6308.  13 July 1380
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6306.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6308*.  4 March 1432
Resignation of the rectory of Middleton in Teesdale by John Bover.

Misc.Ch. 6309.  26 March [ ]
Grant by William de Heryngton to Isabella de Wessyngton of an annual rent of 2 marks
from land in the vills of Moorhouse, Picktree, “Birlaw” in Weardale and Houghton by
Heddon-on-the-Wall.

Misc.Ch. 6310.  1312
Grant by John de Valognes to Richard de Parco lord of Blakeston and Amya his wife of
one toft and 2 bovates with common pasture for 4 oxen in “Coueden” in West Morton.
Misc.Ch. 6311. 1487
Bond in 40s. by Stephen Layburne of Knitsley yeoman and other to John prior of Durham that they will be of good bearing towards him and make no fault in Muggleswick Park, Healeyfield, “Bishopclose” and Horsleyhope.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6312. 1425 - 1427/8
Memorandum of timber sold out of Muggleswick Park and of cattle sold by the terrar. Trees sold from Muggleswick Park, 1425 - 1427 or 1428
First entry is dated Michaelmas 4 Henry VI; entries extend at least to Michaelmas “that last was” 6 Henry VI, and the final entry is dated Easter last past, which could be in 1427 or 1428.
Cattle delivered to Muggleswick stock-keepers, 1427 - 1428
Four stock-keepers are named; all of them are to be found performing this function in the stock sections of the Muggleswick Account 1428-9. The first entry gives the year as 6 Henry.

Misc.Ch. 6313. 6 May 1550
Lease by Hugh dean of Durham to Henry Browne and others of the tithes of Dalton.

Misc.Ch. 6314. Ownership history: Transferred to Loc.V:56*

Misc.Ch. 6314*. 20 January 1338/9
Confirmation by William prior and the convent of Durham of a grant by Richard bishop of Durham to Adam de Boughes of land at Newton by Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6315. 24 February 1282
Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Date: Durham, 6 Kal. March 1281/2.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.22r.

17 April 1281
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to William Wylde of 40 acres of his waste in “Holmers[ham?]” by Plawsworth, rendering annually 17s 6d at the bishop's exchequer at Durham in lieu of payment.
Date: Wolsingham, 17 April 1281 Pont.7.

Misc.Ch. 6316. 1361
Grant by Talbot de Northallerton chaplain and Peter de Hessewell chaplain to Sir William de Claxton knt of all their lands in Plawsworth by feoffment of Nicholas son of William de Kellawe.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6317. 1367
Grant by Sir John de Wylughby knt to Sir William de Claxton knt of all his lands in Plawsworth and Cornsay. Gresby
Misc.Ch. 6318.  1370
Quitclaim by John son of Lawrence de Seton to Thomas son of John de Birteley of all right in all lands which were Nicholas son of William de Kellawe in Plawsworth.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6319.  1375
Mortgage on lands in Plawsworth by Sir William de Claxton knt to John de Eluett clerk.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6320.  1 January 1387
Quitclaim by William de Langchestre vicar of St Oswald's Durham to Thomas de Claxton of all right in all Thomas' lands in Plawsworth and Durham by grant of Gilbert de Eluet.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6321.  6 January 1387
Grant by Thomas de Claxton to John de Newsom chaplain of messuages in Durham and of all his land in Plawsworth.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6322.  January 1387
Power of attorney by Thomas de Claxton to give seisin to John de Newsom chaplain of the all his lands in Plawsworth.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6323.  [2 December] 1278
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Date: Durham, 4 Non. December 1278.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.24v-25r.

[9 December 1274 x 2 December 1278]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to John son of William of Pockerley of 28 acres which Reginald of Humbledon once held in the vill of Pockerley, rendering annually 16s 8d at the bishop's exchequer in Durham, and making service as the said Reginald had.
Witnesses: Doms Guichard de Charron steward of Durham, Thomas of Herrington, John son of Marmaduke, knights; Masters Alan of Easingwold, Robert Avenel, Dom Thomas of Levisham.

Misc.Ch. 6324.
Grant by Lawrence prior of Durham to Baldwin de Pitindun of the land in Pittington called Ad Dune with the mill which he has made so long as he serves as reeve in Pittington.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.52v.

Misc.Ch. 6325.
Grant by Hugh prior of Durham to Agnes and Giliana daughters of Robert Schort of a toft on the south row in North Pittington with 6 acres of arable land.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.51v.

Misc.Ch. 6326.  1306
Grant by William de Southewik to William son of John de Pytingdon in free marriage with Alice his daughter of one toft in North Pittington and all his lands there.
Grant by John son and heir of William de Sothewik to William son of John de Pytingdon and Alice his sister, John de Pytingdon's wife, of the land as in Misc. Ch. 6326.

Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6327.

Presentation by William prior of Durham of Dns William John de Dalton to the vicarage of Pittington, vacant by the resignation of Dns John de Billingham.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.113v and Loc.XIII:21 m.1.

Draft notarial instrument recording the induction of Mr Hugh de Corebrig into the vicarage of Pittington.

Grant by Richard de Hetheworth son of John de Hetheworthe to Robert de Usworth and John de Lythom chaplains of a rent of 20s. from lands in North Pittington which Alexander de Pitingdon once held and which Marjorie his widow now holds.

Grant by Richard de Hetheworth son of John de Hetheworthe to Robert de Usworth and John de Lythom chaplains of the fealty and service of Marjorie widow of Alexander de Pittingdon for lands in North Pittington called Suthwykland.

Confirmation by Marjorie widow of Alexander de Pittingdon to Robert de Usworth and John de Lythom chaplains of the rent of 20s. as in Misc. Ch. 6331.

Grant by Robert de Usworth and John de Lytham to John prior of Durham and the convent and the sacrist's office of the above rent of 20s. to supply five candles burning before the altar of SS Nicholas and Giles in the church of Durham and to keep in repair two windows there constructed by the said prior.

Lease by John de Tykhill sacrist of Durham to William miller of North Pittington of a toft and 25 acres in North Pittington called Suthwykland.

Quitclaim by Robert de Fenrother cousin and one of the heirs of Alexander de Pityngton of Suthwykland in North Pittington to Robert de Usworth and John de Lytham chaplains.

Bond by John de Pityngdon and Marjorie his wife and William son of Peter de Usworth and Alice his wife to Robert de Fenrother in £40.
Misc.Ch. 6337. [4 January 1362] Record of a plea in the bishop's court before John Mowbray with Marjorie widow of Alexander of Pittington plaintiff, recovering a life tenancy in two parts of a messuage and 7 acres in North Pittington, a messuage and 13 acres in Moorsley, and a messuage and 60 acres in Ludworth from John of Pittington and Marjorie his wife, and Alice of Pittington. (Cf. 1.8.Spec.19*) Date: Durham, Tuesday after the Circumcision 17 Pont. Bishop Thomas [Hatfield]. Endorsed (15th century) as Trinity chantry. Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6338. 1371 Lease by John de Billisfeld sacrist of Durham to Robert Carpenter of two tenements with a toft in Suthwykland in North Pittington and 12.5 acres.

Misc.Ch. 6338*. Presentments of a jury concerning events in Hawthorne, referring to a road from Easington to Hawthorne, with some jurors from Cold Hesledon and Ludworth. Endorsed “Pittington”.

Misc.Ch. 6339. 7 July 1555 Lease by the dean and chapter of Durham to Thomas Taylor of two cottages with appurtenances in North Pittington.

Misc.Ch. 6340. 7 July 1555 Bond by Thomas Taylor and William Robinson to the chapter of Durham.


Misc.Ch. 6343. Confirmation by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham of the grant by Sir Hugh de Morwick to Dns Roger Galope of the vill of Preston [par. Jarrow] to hold for life after the death of Roger's wife Alina. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.52r.


Misc.Ch. 6344*. Grant by William de Walleworth to Dns John de Walleworth chaplain his brother of a messuage etc. in Preston-le-Skerne, Burdon, Darlington, Blackwell and Oxenhall.

Misc.Ch. 6345. 1337 Grant by Isabella daughter of Richard ... to Gilbert de Wyndillisden and Alice his wife ... in Preston-le-Skerne.

Misc.Ch. 6346. 1337 Grant by Gilbert de Wyndilliston to Isabella daughter of Richard reeve of Windlestone of two messuages and all his land with meadow adjoining in the vill of Preston-le-Skerne.
Misc.Ch. 6347. 28 March 1360
Confirmation by John prior and the convent of Durham of the confirmation by Walter bishop of Durham of a

25 May 1260
Inspeximus by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham of the following confirmation.
Date: Riccall, 25 May 1260 Pont.11.
Copy: DCRO D/GR 41.

23 February 1260
Confirmation by William son of Ralph Bek of Preston to John Gilet of Egglescliffe of three bovates and 16 acres of land in the vill of Preston by Stockton for his service and 30 marks of silver.
Date: Stockton, Monday the morrow of St Peter in cathedra 1259/60.
Original: DCRO D/GR 39.

Misc.Ch. 6348.
Enumeration of land of certain persons who died in the 8th year of Bishop R[ichard of Bury] and various years of Bishop Thomas [Hatfield] in Preston-on-Tees.

Misc.Ch. 6348* 1268
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grants concerning William of Uthred of Ryton.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.16r-17v.

[5 December 1249 x 9 August 1260]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Dom John of Romsey canon of St Paul's London, of a neif of the bishop, William son of Uthred (of Ryton), with all his belongings and household.
[13 February 1261 x 1268]
Inspeximus by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham of the following charter, quitclaiming, at John of Romsey's request, all his rights in William, son of Uthred.

[5 December 1249 x 9 August 1260]
Manumission by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham, at the request of John of Romsey, of William son of Uthred of Ryton, his heirs and his household.

[13 February 1261 x 1268]
Inspeximus by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham of the following charter, granting William, son of Uthred, land he had previously held at the bishop's will in Ryton.

[5 December 1249 x 9 August 1260]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to William son of Uthred of Ryton of five bovates and eight acres of land in Ryton which the said William had previously held by the will of the bishop, rendering annually 30s to the bishop's exchequer, and the transport of a cask of wine or 4d, and aiding the repair of the bishop's mill and pond at Ryton or paying a commutation of 2d; also paying to the bishop 4s in place of common aid and having 16 measures ground at the mill, and paying 1d annually for pannage in the bishop's forest.

Misc.Ch. 6349. 1 June 1417
Grant by John Pollow and Agnes his wife to Thomas Mawnby clerk of 3 burgages and four bovates in Sadberge.
*Seal*: two
Misc.Ch. 6350.  2 June 1417
Quitclaim by Agnes widow of Henry Pyllok to Thomas Mawnby clerk of all rights in the above burgages, etc.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6351.  3 May 1420
Grant by Thomas Mawnby rector of Sockburn to William de Mawnby his father of three burgages as above.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6352.  11 November 1420
Quitclaim by William Mawnby of Sadberge to John de Mawnby his son of all right in three burgages in Sadberge.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6353.  10 May 1437
Quitclaim by John Mawnby to Nicholas Hoton chaplain of all right in three burgages etc., as above.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6354.  16 May 1437
Grant by Nicholas Hoton chaplain to Richard Bukley clerk and William Blamley clerk of three burgages etc.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6355.  10 June 1437
Bond in £40 from John Mawnby of Sadberge carpenter to Richard Buckley and William Blomeley.
Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6356.  16 June 1438
Quitclaim by John Mawnby of Sadberge carpenter to Richard Buckley and William Blomeley of all actions etc.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6357.  1 December 1440
Grant by Richard Bukley and William Blomely to Nicholas Hulme clerk and Thomas Holden arm. of three burgages in Sadberge.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6357(i)  28 January 1441
Attached to 6357:
Halmote presentment witnessing that Robert Sotheron and his colleague, chantry chaplains in the Galilee at Durham, hold four burgages in Sadberge by charter, at a rent of 8s. 2d. a year. 16 Feb. 1451

Misc.Ch. 6358.
Grant by Nicholas Hulme clerk and Thomas Holden arm. to John Arteys chaplain and Robert Souteryn chaplain of the chantry called the chantry of B.V.M. and St Cuthbert in the Galilee in Durham Cathedral of all messuages etc. that they have in Sadberge, Whessoe, and at the Castle or place in Durham.
Seal: two
Misc.Ch. 6359.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6358.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6360. 20 June 1489
Lease by Mr James Firsell and William Dosse, chaplains of the chantry in the Galilee in
Durham founded by Thomas Langley former bishop of Durham, to John Perkynson of
three burgages and four bovates etc. in Sadberge.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6361. 7 April [1438]
Appointment by Thomas Holden arm., Nicholas Hulme and Richard Corston clerks of
Robert Wardell as their attorney to receive seisin from Richard Buckley clerk of a
messuage etc. in ?Willington/?Darlington on the Wellrow, all lands, tenements, rents
and services in Neasham and Whesoe, and his rights in 16 acres in Gateshead called
Camerykes, as in his charter dated [1438].

Date: 7 April [16 Henry VI].
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6362. [28 March 1248]
Grant by Nicholas [of Farnham] bishop of Durham to William son of William de Sadberge
of the vill of Butterwick, surrendered to the bishop by Roger son of William of Butterwick,
commuting the drengage tenure to fee-farm; rendering to the bishop's exchequer 10
marks per year and making foreign service pertaining to a sixth of a knight's fee, with
William's heirs who are of age to pay 10 marks of silver for their feudal relief.

Witnesses: Masters Odo of Kilkenny and William of Manfield, Dom Geoffrey of Forest,
William of Blockley, Robert of St Alban, William of Bromham, Walter of Egglescliffe,
Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Thomas of Herrington, John of Dalton, John Gilet, Walter
of Selby, Adam of Bradley, Lawrence of Ponthop, Richard of Stuteville.

[Date: Darlington, 28 March Pont.7 (from DCRO editions).]

Size: 224 x 154mm
Parchment, 1m
Duplicates: DCRO D/Sa/D 216 and 217.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.8v-9r.
Printed: English Episcopal Acta 29: Durham 1241-1283, ed P.M. Hoskin (Oxford 2005),
p.36-37.

Misc.Ch. 6363. [1248 x 14 August 1258]
Confirmation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the grant in Misc. Ch. 6362.
Duplicate: DCRO D/Sa/D 218.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9v.

Misc.Ch. 6364.
Power of attorney by Edmund de Denum to Patrick de Gosewik to give seisin to Edmund
d'Autre of all lands etc. which he has by feofment of Roger de Boterwik in the vill of
Shotton by Sedgefield.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6365. 1333
Release by John de Horsley to Edmund d'Autre from an annual payment of 100s. from
Shotton by Sedgefield.
Misc.Ch. 6366.  [31 January 1331]
Inquisition [at Sedgefield] before the sheriff and coroner at which three persons are presented as coiners of false money and common thieves.

Misc.Ch. 6367.  24 April 1443
Deed of arbitration by Robert bishop of Durham in a matter between Roger Thornton Esq and others and Robert Claxton Esq and others, providing for a year's chantry and prayers for John Kyrkeby in the church of Sedgefield, and other compensation for his death etc.

Misc.Ch. 6368.  1576
Mandate to the curate of Sedgefield to summon Robert Stillinge of Elmden in the parish of Sedgefield to appear in the Galilee to answer a suit of contract of matrimony to be prosecuted by Alice Bambrigge of Stotfold in the parish of Elwick.

Misc.Ch. 6369a,b,c.  1632
Three monitions in a suit of Ralph Snaill and others against the wardens of Sedgefield church.

Misc.Ch. 6370.  1285
Grant by Alan son of Roger de Schirburn to his wife Alice daughter of Roger de Middelham of all the lands etc. that he had by grant of Adam de Tynemu and Agnes his wife etc. in Shinciffe.

Misc.Ch. 6371.  1511
Lease by Thomas Swalwell hostiller of Durham to John Salarman of Durham of the tithes of Shinciffe.

Misc.Ch. 6372.  1600
Request by Thomas Warture to the dean and chapter of Durham for licence to quarry stone etc. in Shinciffe; with dean's signed warrant.

Misc.Ch. 6373.  1642
Surrender by Thomas Pierson to the chapter of his farm at Shinciffe.

Misc.Ch. 6374.  1723
Lease by the dean and chapter to Posthumus Smith of land at Shinciffe.

Misc.Ch. 6375.  1265
Lease by Gilbert son of Thomas de Hoburn to Alan tanner de Herterpol of all land at Sheraton which William son of Geoffrey Spryngold formerly held.

Misc.Ch. 6376a,b.  [26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of the appointment by Nicholas [of Farnham] bishop of Durham of Master Martin of St Cross to the custody of Sherburn Hospital. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.7r.

Misc.Ch. 6376*a,b,c.  21 July 1280
Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following appointment.
Date: Durham, 12 Kal. August 1280.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.19r.

[29 April] 1280
Appointment by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham of William de Insula to the custody of Sherburn Hospital.
Date: [Bishop] Auckland, 3 Kal. May 1280 Pont.6.

Misc.Ch. 6376**.  10 April 1422 - 10 April 1423
Totals of receipts and payments of Sherburn Hospital.

Misc.Ch. 6376+.  1302
Confirmation by Richard de Kellawe subprior of Durham of a grant of a corrody and 20s. a year by Dns William de Insula keeper of Sherburn Hospital to Dns Eustace de Insula chaplain, to celebrate in the chapel of Sherburn for Mr Roger de Seyton's soul.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.12r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6376++.  11 November 1294
Lease by Henry de Stamford almoner of Durham to Dns William de Insula keeper of Sherburn Hospital of Magdalenleys.

Misc.Ch. 6377.
Grant by John FitzMarmaduke knt to his cousin John de Dalton chaplain of a piece of ground in Silksworth.

Misc.Ch. 6378.
Plea in matter in which Richard de Emildon and others had disseised Robert de Silkeswrth of a free tenement in Silksworth; Ida widow of John de Marmaduke holding a third of the manor as dower, with two-thirds in the King's hands by Robert de Holand's forfeiture.

Misc.Ch. 6379.  1319-20
Grant by Thomas earl of Lancaster and Leicester to Mr Robert de Holand of the manors of Silksworth, Horden, Carlbury and Ulnaby.

Misc.Ch. 6380.  1 October 1414
Grant by Isabella de Claxton and William de Claxton knt her son to Richard Catelynson cousin and heir of Roger Catelynson of all their lands etc. in Silksworth.

Misc.Ch. 6381.  27 October 1536
Lease by Hugh prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas Daz of a salt-pan in South Shields.
Misc.Ch. 6382.
Lease of a salt-pan to Robert Cam.

*Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6382*.
15 Bp Beaumont
Document concerning inquisition held before the sheriff and coroner at Sunderland.

Misc.Ch. 6383.
Inquisition held at Staindrop before William de Wallworth sheriff and John de Thropton coroner.

Misc.Ch. 6383*.
1327
Coroner's inquisition held at Staindrop finding that Roger Couper and his son Richard had taken “pauns” at Langley belonging to John del Palet to the value of 20s. and 13s.

Misc.Ch. 6384.
Lease by Robert Heryngton almoner of Durham to Christopher Morley of the manor of Hilton by Staindrop.

Misc.Ch. 6385.
Confirmation by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham of a confirmation by Richard bishop of Durham of a grant by his predecessor Philip [of Poitou] to Bartholomew de Marisco of 120 acres in Mayland.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.3v.

Misc.Ch. 6386.  
[22 September 1244 x 14 August 1258]
Confirmation by Bertram prior of Durham of a grant by Nicholas [of Farnham] bishop of Durham to John of Romsey clerk of 40 acres of land within the boundaries of the land which Jordan Heyryn once held in Stanhope, together with pasture for 40 cows and their offspring of 3 years in the high forest, and with pasture for 30 horses and their offspring of 3 years in the same forest, with the bulls and stallions necessary to the said cow-pasture and horse-pasture.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6387.  
29 October 1266
Confirmation by Hugh [Darlington] prior of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.15r-v.
[1256 x 9 August 1260]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Dom Robert le Bursar rector of Chester of 40 acres within the boundaries of the land which Jordan Heyryn once held in Stanhope manor, along with a vaccary at Horsley, with all the meadowland at Horsley which he is to be able to enclose, with pasture for 40 cows and their offspring for three years in the high forest, and with pasture for 30 horses and their offspring for three years in the same forest, together with the bulls and stallions necessary to the cow-pasture and horse-pasture, rendering annually at the bishop's exchequer 2s, and throughout his life Robert is to be free from the payment of tithes on the said cow-pasture and horse-pasture.

Misc.Ch. 6388.  15 May 1276
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Date: Durham, 15 May 1276.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.21v-22r.

1 October 1275
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to William of Masham of all the land which Thomas de Hyl held in the vill of Stanhope and escheated into the bishop's hands through Thomas' felony.
Date: [Bishop] Auckland, 1 October 1275.

Misc.Ch. 6389a,b.  1312
Confirmation by William prior of Durham of a confirmation by Richard [Kellawe] bishop of Durham to Sir John d'Audre knt of 22 acres 1 rod of land in Stanhope in the hamlet of Bishopays which he had by grant of William de Foxcotes, also the reversion of all the land of Rogerley on the death of William de Foxcotes.

Misc.Ch. 6390.  1328
Lease by John de Fery to John son of Nicholas clerk and Alice his wife of land in Stanhopeburn.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6391.  1333
Grant by Richard de Fery to Nicholas Brak of all his land in Stanhope.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6392.  1333
Grant by Nicholas Brak chaplain to Richard de Fery and Alice his wife of all his messuages in Stanhope which were Thomas de Bardon.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6393.
Grant by Ralph de Fery and Alice his wife to Roger del Coves of a meadow called Sicancogmedow in Unthank in Stanhope.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6394. 26 April 1381
Confirmation by Robert prior of Durham of a grant by Thomas bishop of Durham to Hugh de Westwyk that he may hold two shiels with meadows and pastures in one part of Waskerley.

Misc.Ch. 6395. 1576
Citation for Christopher Jackson of the parish of Stanhope to appear to answer to certain articles.

Misc.Ch. 6396. 1308

Misc.Ch. 6397. 1349
Lease by Sir William de Claxton knt and Johanna his wife to Gocelyn Surtes of all their lands in the vill of Stanley.

Misc.Ch. 6398. 1349
Lease by Gocelyn Surtes to Sir William de Claxton of all his lands in the vill of Stanley. Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6399a&b. [22 September 1244 x 14 August 1258]
Confirmation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant. Two variant versions.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.7v-8r & 10r.

[26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to Geoffrey of Stockton, the bishop's servant, of 16 acres and 2 rods of land in Norton, for an annual payment of 16s 8d to the bishop and his successors at his exchequer in lieu of service.

Misc.Ch. 6400. 1261
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copies: DCD Reg. I, f.ii.23v;
[13 February 1261 x 24 March 1262]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to Gamel of Jarrow of two bovates of land in Stockton once held by Elias the reeve, and one acre and one rod of meadow in Kalufalves in the same vill and another two acres in the same place, once held by Adam Castelok: four bovates in total which Henry of Middridge clerk had held during his lifetime at the bishop's will, to be held by Gamel, his heirs and assigns, except Jews or religious, rendering annually half a mark to the bishop in lieu of service, to become 20s a year after the bishop's death; and Gamel shall be obliged to grind his corn at the bishop's mill up to 24 measures of flour.
Another inspeximus: DCD Reg.II, f.335v.
Misc.Ch. 6401-6500

Misc.Ch. 6401. 1323
Grant by Robert son of William de Thorpe to William Broune janitor of Durham Castle and Alice his wife of a messuage and toft and two bovates etc. in Stockton.

Misc.Ch. 6402. 1359
Final concord by which John de Birland and Margaret his wife recognize that certain messuages and lands in Stockton belong to William Accon and William de Walweston chaplains.

Misc.Ch. 6403. 1362
Release from warranty by Hugh de Whiton to William de Claxton knt who has granted lands in Stockton to him in exchange for a moiety of Fishburn and other lands there.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6404. 1404
Bond by Isabella lady of Claxton in 100s. to John de Wyrksall and Johanna his wife secured on land in Stockton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6405. 1576
Citation of John Pittington to Anne widow of Francis Walker of Hett alias of Stranton and Margaret Dochon wife and John Dochon to appear in the Galilee.

Misc.Ch. 6406. 1576
Citation by John Pittington to Edward Johnson and Jane Stayter widow of Stranton to appear in the Galilee.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6407. 4 October 1580
Lease by Thomas Wilson dean and the chapter of Durham to Godfrey Wilson of the coal-mines of Spennymoor in the township of Ferryhill.

Misc.Ch. 6408. 1339
Grant by Thomas son of John de Est Thikeley to Dns Gilbert de Burdon chaplain of an annual rent of 13s. 4d. from lands in East Thickley.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6409. 1350
Grant by Thomas son of John de Thickey to Thomas son of John de Heyengton with Alice his daughter in marriage of a toft and croft and 3 acres of land in Thickley.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6410. 1356
Grant by Thomas son of John de Thykely and Juliana his wife to Dns Thomas de Dytnysale chaplain of three bovates in Thickley.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6410*. 1337
Power of attorney by John de Menvill to give seisin to Peter chaplain of Haswell of land in Thornyley (?) and Huntlaysey (?) in Winlaton.
Misc.Ch. 6411. 1254
Lease by Peter lord of Tursdale to Alan de Syrburn alias Thorp clerk of 8 acres in Tursdale.
_Sea]: three

Misc.Ch. 6412. 1263
Lease by Alan de Thorp clerk to the convent of Durham of 8 acres in Tursdale which he had of Peter late lord of Tursdale.
_Sea]: one

Misc.Ch. 6413.
Confirmation by Richard lord of Tursdale of the lease of Alan de Thorp clerk.
_Sea]: one

Misc.Ch. 6414. 1292
Grant by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham to Richard de Cokeshow clerk of 60 acres of his waste on the east side near the fields of Tursdale.

Misc.Ch. 6415. 1293
Confirmation by Richard prior and the convent of Durham of the grant as in Misc. Ch. 6414.
Copied. with a variant witness, in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.42r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6416. 1298
Confirmation by Richard prior of Durham of a grant by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham to Mr Richard de Coxhowe clerk of 80 acres of his waste on the east side near the fields of Tursdale.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.30r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6417a,b. s. xv
Two halves of a roll containing evidence about Tursdale Beck and a plan of its course.
_Inheritance history: Previously (?) 1.14.Spec.28; see also 4.13.Spec.64 and 38

Misc.Ch. 6418.
Confirmation by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham of the grant by Richard bishop of Durham to the convent of Guisborough of the vill of Trimdon.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.4r.

Misc.Ch. 6419. 1575
Citation from John Pittington to Richard Lumleye and Elizabeth Folingesbie of the parish of Trimdon to appear in the Galilee.

Misc.Ch. 6420. [18 February 1263 x 8 January 1273]
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.18v.
18 February [1263]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to Adam Ragges of a toft and curtilage
in the vill of North Sherburn, rendering annually 1d at the bishop's exchequer in lieu
of service.
Witnesses: Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Richard le Chanceler steward of Durham,
Thomas of Herrington, Marmaduke Basset, Robert of Haswell, Walter of Ludworth,
William de Audry, John Punchard.
Date: [Bishop] Middleham 18 February Pont.3.
2005), p.159.

Misc.Ch. 6421. 28 April 1449
Release by Hugh Forster to Sir Robert Claxton of Horden knpt of a mortgage of £100 on
the manor of Wadley by Harperley in Weardale.
Seal: one

Grant by Gilbert Hansard son and heir of Sir John Hansard to William de Walewurth and
Agnes his wife of two bovates in the vill of Walworth.

Misc.Ch. 6422.
Grant by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham to Richard Brun and Agnes his wife of
all the land of Wardley, for life should they die without issue.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.58r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6424. 1308
Lease by the prior and convent of Durham to Andrew Bonenye de Arasce of their manor
of Wardley for 7 years.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.58v-59r.

Misc.Ch. 6425.
Grant by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas Anglicus de Wiuestoue
of 30 acres in Westoe which William de Acle held of them.
Dorse: Emery Heryng has this land 1430.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.60v.

Misc.Ch. 6426. 1302
Lease by John son of Roger de Wyuestou to William Duraund of the same place of 2
acres in Westoe.

Misc.Ch. 6427. [1324]
Copy of exchange between the prior and convent of Durham and John de Denom of
land in Hardwick-iuxta-mare and land in Westoe.
Sealed original: 1.3.Spec.44

Misc.Ch. 6427*. 21 June 1252
Inspeximus by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following ordination.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.15v-16r.
Inspeximus: TNA C66/64 m.17.
Printed: *Calendar of Patent Rolls 1247-1258*, p.177.

59
[17 June 1251 or 15 June 1252]
Ordination by W[alter Kirkham] bishop of Durham concerning the church of Bishopwearmouth, placed in the bishop’s ordination by Aymer [de Valence] bishop-elect of Winchester, who had been given papal indulgence to continue holding the church after his election. The tithes of Silksworth, Farrington, the two Burdons, Ryhope, Clocroft and Sunderland in the parish of Bishopwearmouth are granted to Master Emericus Curtiny, then rector of the house of God of St John, Angers, until he dies or resigns, and are to revert fully to the mother church of Bishopwearmouth after his death.
Witnesses: Masters Richard of Kirkham, Robert of Buckingham, Richard de Pencryz, Robert of Hinckley; Doms Martin of St Cross, Peter of Wells; William of Whitby, John of London, William of Huddleston, Geoffrey of Elm.
Date: [Northallerton, Saturday after St Barnabas Pont.3.]

Misc.Ch. 6428. 6 February 1280
Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following inspeximus.
Date: Durham, 8 Id. February 1279/80.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.21v.

[7 December] 1279
Inspeximus by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham of the following grant.
Date: Wolsingham, 7 Id. December 1279 Pont.5.

[23 October] 1279
Grant by Master William de Clifford rector of Washington of 10 marks from the church of Washington to the nuns of Neasham as he had been ignorant that they had been accustomed to receive this.
Date: London, 10 Kal. November 1279.

Misc.Ch. 6429. 1338
Concerning 3s. payable for reekpennies to Mr Robert de Askeby rector of Washington.

Misc.Ch. 6430. [1235 x 1244]
Counterpart inspeximus by Thomas [Melsonby] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.5r-v.

[23 August 1235]
Grant by Richard [Poore] bishop of Durham to Master William of Durham for life of the manors of [Bishop]wearmouth and Ryhope and the vill of Sunderland, rendering annually 40 marks to the exchequer at Durham at the four terms, saving to the bishop the military service and the patronage of the church of [Bishop]wearmouth.
Witnesses: John of Romsey bishop's steward, Dom Ralph prior of Finchale, Masters W. de Lindon and J. Fortis, Peter of Darlington vicar of Pittington, Robert vicar of Chester[-le-Street].
Date: by the hand of Henry of Sherburn bishop’s chaplain, 10 Kal. September Pont.8.
Misc.Ch. 6431.  1575
Citation to George Gervase and Anne Nicolson of the parish of Bishop Wearmouth to appear in the Galilee.

Misc.Ch. 6432.  1458
Lease by John Bradbury master of Wearmouth to John Butiler alias Robynson of the tithes of Monk Wearmouth and Fulwell.

Misc.Ch. 6433.  11 December 1554
Agreement between Thomas dean and the chapter of Durham and Thomas Whitehed of Monk Wearmouth about gathering on the shore.

Misc.Ch. 6434.  1314
Lease by John son of Hugh Lyolf, Matilda his wife and Stephen their son to Roger son of William reeve of Newton and Julian his wife of a toft in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6435.  1318
Grant by John son of Hugh Lyolf of Whessoe to John smith of Aycliffe of all his goods and two messuages in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6436.  1318
Grant by John son of Hugh Lyolf of Whessoe to John marshall of Aycliffe son of William de Graistanes of all right in two messuages in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6437.  1318
Grant as Misc. Ch. 6436.

Misc.Ch. 6438.  1318
Grant as Misc. Ch. 6436.

Misc.Ch. 6439.  1318
Lease by John marshall of Aycliffe to Alexander de Qwessow of 1 acre in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6440.  1390
Grant by Richard Redhue to William Newhouse of Whessoe of all lands that he has by grant of John Redhue his brother.

Misc.Ch. 6441.  1405/6
Quitclaim by William de Newhous of Whessoe to Richard Denome of all right in lands in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6442.  24 February 1411
Grant by Thomas de Burgh of Darlington to John de Neuton and Thomas Lyes of all lands that he has by grant of Richard Denome in Whessoe.

Misc.Ch. 6443.  10 February 1432
Power of attorney by John Thoralby and Richard Buklet to receive seisin from [Thomas Lyes: see Misc. Ch. 6444] of lands in Whessoe that he has by feofment of Thomas Burgh of Darlington [and which] Thomas, with John Newton, had by feofment of Richard Denom. [cf. Misc. Ch. 6974/16]

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: one

Seal: two

61
Misc.Ch. 6444.  10 February 1432
Power of attorney by Thomas Lyes to Thomas Burgh of Darlington to give seisin to John Thoralby and Richard Bukley of all lands in Whesoe that he has, with John Newton lately deceased, by feoffment of Thomas Burgh and which they formerly had by feoffment of Richard Denom. [cf. Misc. Ch. 6974/16]
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6445.  9 May 1553
Lease by Robert dean and the chapter of Durham to Stephen Kitchyng of Westoe of a parcel of ground on the south side of the Tyne.

Misc.Ch. 6446.  6 April 1412
Agreement between Thomas de Langton arm. and John de Hamsterley carpenter over the building of a hall, chamber and cellar with a stone roof etc. at Winyard.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6447.  [1246 x 14 August 1258]
Inspeximus by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.9v-10r.

[1246 x 2 February 1249]
Grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to the nuns of Neasham of a portion of 20 marks from the church of Whitburn; that is, that which is reserved to the bishop and his successors in the ordination made between Master John of Reigate, archdeacon of Chichester, and Master William de Burgo, rector of Whitburn, which is to be held by the nuns after the death or resignation of the aforesaid John.

Misc.Ch. 6448.  1285
Lease by John Barne of Whitburn to John Breton of a messuage with toft and croft in Whitburn.

Misc.Ch. 6449.
Grant by John son and heir of Hugh Barn of Whitburn to Emma Thorald widow of Thomas Thorald burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of a messuage with toft and croft in Whitburn.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6450.
Grant by John son and heir of Hugh Barn of Whitburn to Emma Thorald widow of Thomas Thorald burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of 100 acres of arable land in Whitburn.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6451.
Grant by John son and heir of Hugh Barn of Whitburn to to John Torand of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of all his tofts and crofts in Whitburn and 80 acres of arable land.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6452.
Undertaking by John Torand of Newcastle-upon-Tyne burgess in consideration of the
grant as in Misc. Ch. 6451 to sustain John Barne in clothing etc.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6453.  1386
Grant by Stephen Whitgrave burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Mary his wife to
William de Graystanes and others of all their lands in Whitburn.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6454.  1386
Power of attorney by Stephen Whitgrave burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Mary
his wife to give seisin of all their lands in Whitburn.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6454*.  1323
Quitclaim by Margaret widow of John de Chilton to William de Chilton of all right in a
rent of 18s. which William is bound to pay her annually from Whitehall by Healey.

Misc.Ch. 6455.  1349
Grant by John son of Roger del Halle to William de Kellawe chaplain of an annual rent
of 20 marks from his messuage of Withill.

Misc.Ch. 6456.
Grant by William de Kellawe chaplain to Alice widow of John o the Halle of an annual
rent of 20 marks from the messuage of Withill, which he has by John's grant, with
remainder to John's daughter Agnes.

Misc.Ch. 6457.  20 January 1362
Quitclaim by Agnes of the Halle of the parish of Chester-le-Street daughter and heir of
John of the Halle to Alexander Sether of Sedgefield of all right in Whithill.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6458a,b.  1275/6
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following
grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.11r.

  22 May [1260]
  Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to the master and brethren of Sherburn
Hospital of the vill of Whitwell following the charters of their vassals.
Witnesses: Doms John of Egglescliffe bishop's steward, Masters William of Merrow,
Geoffrey of St Agatha and Robert of Kirkham, Doms Robert Burs[er], Roger of
Waltham, John de Bell, Richard of Kirkham, Geoffrey of Elme.
Date: Riccall, 22 May Pont.11.

Misc.Ch. 6459a.  [20 April 1197 x 26 February 1204]
Copy (late 14th century) of a grant by Philip [of Poitou] bishop of Durham to Thomas of
Aycliffe and his heirs of the vill of Whitworth to hold by knight service instead of in
drengage.
Copies: DCD Reg. I, f.ii.3r-v; Reg.II f.149v and f.271v-272r; Ushaw 25 f.98r and 110r-v.
Misc.Ch. 6459b.  [20 April 1197 x 26 February 1204]
Copy (mid 14th century) of a grant by Philip [of Poitou] bishop of Durham to Thomas of Aycliffe and his heirs of the vill of Whitworth to hold by knight service instead of in drengage.

Misc.Ch. 6459*.  1366
Bond by John son of Thomas de Whiteworth lord of Whitworth to John prior and the convent of Durham in £40.

Misc.Ch. 6460.  1354
Grant by William de Meryngton chaplain to John son of Richard de Meryngton and Matilda his wife of 30 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Windlestone.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6461.  1403
Mandate by Walter [Skirlawe] bishop of Durham to Ralph de Eure and others to hold an assize of novel disseisin brought by John de Wyndelston junior and Cecilia his wife against John de Wyndelston and others over tenements in Windlestone, Shelom and Kirk Merrington.

Misc.Ch. 6462.  16 May 1442
Quitclaim by John Morden de Morden to John Wyndelston of Windlestone senior of all right that he and John de Foxden have in lands in Windlestone and East Merrington.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6463.  1448
Grant by Thomas Wyndelston brother of John Wyndelston to Cecilia Wyndelston his mother of an annual rent of 40s. from his land by John's grant in Windlestone, Shelom and Kirk Merrington.

Misc.Ch. 6464.  1454
Quitclaim by John Elstob chaplain to Thomas de Wyndelston of all actions.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6465.
Licence by William rector of Wolsingham for the performance of divine offices in the chapel of Landieu.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.59r.

Misc.Ch. 6466.  24 December 1275
Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Duplicate: DCRO D/Gr 49.
[4 July] 1273
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to Dom Thomas of Levisham rector of Wolsingham of 14 acres of land in Wolsingham formerly held by William Pollard and 35 acres which Roger de Laceles formerly held and 3 acres which lie near the curia of the same rector, to have for life, rendering annually 17s 4d at the bishop's exchequer at Durham in lieu of service.

Misc.Ch. 6467. 1575
Citation for the appearance of William Rege of the parish of Wolsingham in the Galilee.

Misc.Ch. 6468. 7 November 1660
Presentation of Guy Carleton to the rectory of Wolsingham by King Charles II on the death of Antony Maxton.

Misc.Ch. 6469.
Grant by William son of Uthred de Wdeshend to St Andrew's chapel on Elvet Bridge Durham of 20 acres in Woodsend.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6470. 1292
Lease by Gilbert son and heir of Sir William de Laton to John de Eden chaplain and Nicholas his brother of a toft and croft and two bovates in the vill of Witton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6471. 1322
Grant by Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife to Gilbert son of Hugh butcher of Durham of a toft and croft in Witton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6472. 1322
Deed of Gilbert son of Hugh butcher giving power, in case of arrears of rent, to Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia and their heirs to enter upon the land granted to him by them.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6473. 1324
Grant by Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife to Robert de Blakburn and Juliana his wife of a messuage and four and a half bovates etc. in Witton.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6474.
Variant version of Misc. Ch. 6473.

Misc.Ch. 6475. 1331
Lease by Peter de Brakenbury and Cecilia his wife to William son of Walter de Wyton of a messuage and four and a half bovates in Witton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6476. 1331
Lease by Peter de Brakenbury lord of Witton to William de Lyndeby of a toft and croft and one bovate in Witton.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6477.  1331
Lease by Peter de Brakenbury lord of Witton to Ralph clerk of a toft and a bovate in Witton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6478.  1331
Lease by Peter de Brakenbury lord of Witton to John Lesmaker of a toft and three bovates in Witton.

Misc.Ch. 6479.  [8 November] 1339
Agreement between Peter of Brackenbury with Cecilia his wife and Waleran of Lumley to marry their son Thomas to Waleran's daughter Agnes, dowering them with 20 marks of land and rents in Witton, Moorsley and Hetton, held for their support by Waleran for seven years or, should either die, until his outlay is recovered, with Peter and Cecilia levying a fine to Thomas and Agnes of all their inherited lands and holdings together with the reversion held in dower by Isabella widow of William of Layton in Hetton, and also the manor of Le Crook, the land of Widehope moor, and 100 acres in Witton le Wear held of Peter by Roger of Blakeston and Margery his wife.


Date: Lumley, Monday after St Leonard 1339.

Language: French

Seal: torn slit for a sealing tag

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6480a.  [mid 14th century]
Grant by Peter of Brackenbury and Cecilia his wife to Thomas of Brackenbury their son and heir and Agnes daughter of Waleran of Lumley his wife of a tenement in Witton by Durham, and his lands in Moorsley held by Robert of Cockside and Robert de Gretwyche, and 5 marks rent from his lands in Hetton.


Seal: two sealing tags cut off

Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6480b.  [mid 14th century]
Grant by Peter of Brackenbury and Cecilia his wife to Thomas of Brackenbury their son and heir and Agnes daughter of Waleran of Lumley his wife of a tenement in Witton by Durham, and his lands in Moorsley held by Robert of Cockside and Robert de Gretwyche, and 5 marks rent from his lands in Hetton.


Duplicate of the next above.

Seal: repaired remains of one sealing tag with a slit for another

Parchment, 1m, some damp damaged repaired with parchment c.1970
Misc.Ch. 6481. [16 March] 1354
Lease by Cecilia widow of Peter of Brackenbury to Richard her son of all her land in Witton Gilbert with the reversion of 6 acres which Gilbert de Umfravill earl of Angus holds for her life, rendering annually 40s beginning at St Peter \textit{ad vincula} 1355.
Date: Witton Gilbert, Sunday after St Gregory the pope 1353/4.
\textit{Seal}: Seal on a parchment tag
Parchment, 1m, crudely cut head with letters cut through

Misc.Ch. 6482. [30 August] 1362
Grant by Thomas son of Peter of Brackenbury to Dom Thomas Acome chaplain, Robert son of Waleran of Lumley, William d'Autre and John del Hylle of the whole vill of Witton [Gilbert] and all his land in Moorsley and an annual rent of 5 marks from Hetton, which Cecilia his mother held during her life.
Date: his manor of Layton, Tuesday after the decollation of St John the Baptist 1362.
\textit{Seal}: Sealing tag
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6483. 8 August 1531
Grant by Hugh prior and the convent of Durham to John Raket, James Forster and his son Thomas Forster of a corrody at Witton Hospital lately held by Johanna Thompson and Margaret Brown.
\textit{Seal}: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6484.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Gilbert deBillingham son of Reginald of 70 acres in the vill of Wolviston with 4 acres of meadow and with the toft which was Roger miles and a small toft which was Liolf the priest in exchange for all his land inBillingham.
\textit{Dorse}: Note of descent of property from Robert son of Gilbert through John Shyrelok, John Wolueston the son of John Shyrelok's sister Moror, and into the lord's hand.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.65r.

Misc.Ch. 6484*.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent to the faithful man of St Cuthbert, Roger de Wlueston, of land in Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6485.
Grant by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham to William son of John de Wlueston of 40 acres in Wolviston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.61v.

Misc.Ch. 6486a,b.
Grant from Thomas prior and the convent of Durham to Gilbert de Holm of one bovate with a toft and 1 acre of meadow in Wolviston given to them by Henry de Wlueston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.64r.

Misc.Ch. 6487a,b.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Thurstan de Eden of 30 acres with a toft in Wolviston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.63v-64r.
Grant by Hugh prior of Durham to Henry de Haga of all the land which Adam Dreng of Wolviston once held: 24 acres in Wolviston. Copied, with witnesses omitted, in DCD Reg. I, f.i.61v-62r.

Copy of a grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Gilbert de Billingham of 42 acres in Wolviston held by Theobald for life. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.94r-v.


Grant by Cecilia daughter of Adam Dreng de Wulueston to Henry de Haga in her widowhood of all her land in Wolviston.

Grant by Richard prior and the convent of Durham to Alan de Schyreburn of 34 acres in Wolviston. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.64v-65r.

Grant by Richard [de Hoton] prior and the convent of Durham to the men of Wolviston that they may have two ovens in the waste of the vill for sustaining a light for Mary Magdalene in Wolviston chapel.

Copy of two charters:
Grant by John son of Bertram de Wlueston to the prior and convent of Durham of all his lands in Wolviston. 1296
Grant by Richard prior and the convent of Durham to John son of Bertram and Eleanor his wife that John shall eat daily with the convent's servants and receive half a mark annually. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.65v-66r.

Shorter version of Misc. Ch. 6493.

Grant by John son and heir of William del Haye of Wolviston to Richard de Parco and Anne his wife of a messuage, late of Adam Dring, and 24 acres in Wolviston. Seal: fragment

Grant (cancelled) by William de Bellasyes to Richard de Aula and Isabella his wife of a tenement in Wolviston. Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6495*. 1321  
Lease by William prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas de Gretham son of John de Gretham of 12 acres in Wolviston.  
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.65r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6496.  1323  
Quitclaim by John del Hay to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of all right in a messuage and 24 acres in Wolviston, once of Adam Dring.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6497. 1323  
Grant by John del Hay to Walter Hunter of 28 acres in Wolviston.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6498. 1323  
Grant by John Steer to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of 10 acres in Wolviston.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6499. 1326  
Grant by William Stere to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of eight selions in Wolviston.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6500. 1323  
Undertaking by John Dysser to quit John del Hay of a rent of 40s. from Wolviston on payment of £40.  
*Seal: one*
Misc.Ch. 6501-6600

Misc.Ch. 6501. 1329
Quitclaim by John Dyschere of Wolviston to Walter le Hunter of Easington of all right in a rent of 40s. from lands held by Walter in Wolviston.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6502. 1323
Grant by John del Hay to Walter Hunter of a messuage in Wolviston had by grant of John de Belasyse.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6502*. 1323
Quitclaim by John de Bellasyes to John de Haye of all rights in 16 acres in Wolviston that Bellasyes had granted to Haye.

Misc.Ch. 6502+. 1334.
Quitclaim by John de Bellasyes to Thomas de Etton and Johanne his wife for the latter's life of all right in lands held by them in Wolviston by grant of Walter Hunter, until Geoffrey son of Walter shall come of age.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6503.
Grant by John son of Richard de Wolleston to John his eldest son and heir of 1 rod 4 perches of meadow in Wolviston.

*Seal: fragment*

Misc.Ch. 6504. 1324
Grant by John son of Richard de Wlueston to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of the meadow in Wolviston granted to him by his father.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6505. 1325
Grant by John de Beulu to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of 3 acres of arable land in Wolviston.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6506. 1326
Grant by John de Beulu to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of 8.5 acres in Wolviston.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6507. 1326
Grant by John de la Hay to Walter Hunter and Johanna his wife of 4 acres in Wolviston.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6508. 1354, 1355
Rents of the prior of Durham for his chantry from the vill of Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6509.
Grant by William Brito to the convent of Durham of all his lands in Wolviston to hold of John de Hameldon.

*Seal: one*
Misc.Ch. 6510.
Grant by Walter son of Thomas de Wulueston to John son of Alan de Wulueston of 2 acres in Wolviston.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6511.
Confirmation by John de Hameldon to the convent of Durham of the land that he sold to William Brito to pay a fine to the King's bailiffs for his redemption and which William gave to the convent.

Misc.Ch. 6512. 1206
Quitclaim by John son of Alexander to John de Hameldon of the land of Shipley in return for all his land of Claxton and Wolviston.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6513. 1351
Quitclaim by William de Hilton and Katherine Hunter to Dns William del Hay chaplain of all right in a toft in Wolviston.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6514. 1355
Quitclaim by John son of John de Belassys to Robert de Colworth chaplain and John de Baumburgh clerk of all right in 3 rods of meadow once of Johanne widow of Walter Hunter.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6515a,b.
Copies of grant by Walter Uffyngton to Agnes Uffyngton, Emmot and Margaret Uffyngton for life of a tenement and 24 acres in Wolviston.
(a) dorse: Note that the charter was the means by which Robert Gadden of Hartlepool recovered a cottage and 6 acres against William Watson priest, etc.
(b) is a piece cut from a Cellarer's Ac. c.1335.

Misc.Ch. 6516a,b. 1357
Final concord in the bishop's court between Robert de Useworth chaplain and John de Baumburgh clerk plaintiffs and William de Pothowe over seven messuages 100 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Wolviston and Billingham.

Misc.Ch. 6517a,b. 1357
Quitclaim by William de Pothowe to Robert de Useworth chaplain and John de Baumburgh clerk of all lands in Wolviston and Billingham once of Geoffrey son of Walter Hunter.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6518. 21 May 1358
Undertaking by John de Belassise to quitclaim to Robert de Useworth chaplain and John de Baumburgh clerk all right in lands in Wolviston and Billingham granted by John de Beulu to Geoffrey Hunter and Katherine his wife.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6519. 21 May 1358
Receipt by John de Belassise to John prior of Durham for 40s. in part payment of 10 marks for release of the lands as in Misc. Ch. 6518.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6520. [15 July] 1358
Receipt as in Misc. Ch. 6519 for 20s.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6521. [28 July] 1358
Receipt as in Misc. Ch. 6519 for 20s.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6522. [10 May] 1358
Receipt as in Misc. Ch. 6519 for 20s.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6523. 1358
Copy of a grant by Robert de Useworth and John de Baumburgh to John de Belassise of a messuage in Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6524. 24 January 1359/60
Grant by Robert de Useworth and John de Baumburgh to John prior and the convent of Durham towards a chantry at the altar of SS Nicholas and Giles in the church of Durham for the souls of the prior's father and mother etc. of all lands in Wolviston, called Dringesland, Belassiseland, Steresland and the Orchard, once of Geoffrey Hunter, and of property in Billingham.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6525. 1360
Lease by the convent of Durham to William de Swhaledale called Harper and Johanna his wife of a toft in Wolviston.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6526.
Quitclaim by William son of Richard de Aula to Johanna widow of Walter Hunter of all right in lands in Wolviston granted to Walter and Johanna by William's father.

Misc.Ch. 6527.
Grant by John de Wlueston chaplain to William son of John de Wlueston and Matilda his wife of all his messuage in Wolviston once of Hugh called Marshall.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6528.
Grant by Hugh Marshall to John de Belsis and Alice his wife of a piece of his orchard in Wolviston.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6529.
Copies of Misc. Chs 6527 and 6528, with an interlineation in the former identifying William as William de Belassys.
Dorse: Notes about the deeds.

Misc.Ch. 6530. 1362
Lease by Richard de Beckinton subprior to Thomas Brewester of Wolviston of a messuage called Dryngesland [as in Misc. Ch. 6524].
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6531. 1388
Grant by Richard Qwitelok chaplain to Dns Walter de Rampton, Alan de Hayden, Robert Pyngel and John de Woluiston, chaplains living at Greamtham, of an annual rent of 2 marks from Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6532.
Copies of:
Grant by John son of John Shirlok to William de Reuaux of all land in Wolviston. 1347
Grant by William de Rievaus to John Shirlok and Cecilia his wife of lands in Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6533.
Memorandum that on 20 June 1430 William Stere of Norton showed to John Fishburn monk a charter of lands in Wolviston by which Bertram son of Henry de Wolueston granted to John son of Michael de Wolueston a messuage and 24 acres, which John son of Bertram granted to the prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6534a,b,c.
Lists of tenants of lands in Wolviston once of John Shirelok.
Another version: DCD 3.9.Spec.56.

Misc.Ch. 6535.
Copies of:
Grant by John son of John de Wolueston to Gilbert de Bello loco in marriage with Emma his daughter of a messuage with buildings in Wolviston.
Final concord between John del Rawe of Billingham and Henry de Wadsworth and Euphemia his wife over a moiety of five messuages in Wolviston. 1387
Dorse: Land of John Thorpe's heirs in Wolviston at an annual rent of 17s. to the prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6536. 1357
Inquisition held before William de Walworth sheriff finding that ... Golding was seised of a tenement in Willington which was of William Golding.
Sea: seven

Misc.Ch. 6537.
Copy of a grant by Robert son of Odo de Wessyngton to John Stere of Wolviston of 12 acres in Wolviston.
Dorse: Note of examination in the registry [of Durham Priory] on 30 May 1430.

Misc.Ch. 6538. 8 September 1398
Quitclaim by Margaret Barbour of York daughter and one of the heirs of John Ayre of Wolviston to Thomas de Westou clerk, Peter de Hay scutifer, Thomas de Gretham and Reginald Porter clerks of all right in their lands in Wolviston by grant of Robert de Bisshopton of Eryholme and his son Robert clerk.
Sea: one

Misc.Ch. 6539. 8 September 1398
Grant by Robert de Bisshopton of Eryholme and John his son clerk to Thomas et al. as in Misc. Ch. 6538.

Misc.Ch. 6540. 8 September 1398
Quitclaim by Robert de Bisshopton of Eryholme to Thomas et al. as in Misc. Ch. 6538.
Misc.Ch. 6541.  8 September 1398
Quitclaim by John de Bisshopton clerk son and heir of Robert de Bisshopton to Thomas et al. as in Misc. Ch. 6538.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6541*.
Grant by Peter del Hay of Spaldington to the prior and convent of Durham for the chantry of Walter Skirlawe bishop of Durham of three tenements and 72 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Wolviston once of John de Byshopton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6542.
Power of attorney by Peter del Hay of Spaldington to give seisin to the prior and convent of Durham of all lands etc.

Misc.Ch. 6543a,b.
Confirmation by Ralph prior of Durham of a grant of Thomas son of Aculf to Hugh de Magneby formerly the convent's marshall of a fourth part of a carucate in Wolviston once held of the convent by John de Hameldon.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.61v.

Misc.Ch. 6543c,d,e.
Grant by R Prior and the convent of Durham to William son of Walter de Birdena and Lawrence de Wulueston and Henry de Wulueston and Thomas son of Aculf all the land in Wolviston once held by John de Hameldon.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.62r.

Misc.Ch. 6544.  3 February 1568
Bond by Richard Gregne of Bewley Grane and others to William Whittingham dean of Durham in £20 for land in Wolviston.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6545.
Petition by Robert Finch and Thomas Ridhead to the chapter of Durham over trespass at Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 6546.  1579
Names of tenants of Wolviston neglecting to grind at the lord's mill.

Misc.Ch. 6547.  1387
Defeasance halving the rent due under a lease by Thomas de Ullesby clerk to the prior and convent of Durham of the manor of Bewley and the vills of Newton Bewley and Wolviston.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6548a,b,c.  7 October 1308
Inspeximus by William [Cowton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following confirmation.
3 drafts.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.2r and Reg.IV, f.149v.
21 February 1193 or 1194
Confirmation by Hugh [of le Puiset] bishop of Durham to John prior and the convent of Carlisle of all their churches in Northumberland - Newcastle-upon-Tyne [St Nicholas], Newburn, Warkworth, Rothbury, Whittingham and Corbridge - with licence to appropriate them on the death of the existing parsons, who pay specified pensions; the churches are to be served by vicars.

Misc.Ch. 6548*.
1357/8
Voidance of the grant by William de Menevill to Roger de Woderyngton for the life of Roger's daughter Barbara of an annual rent of £40 from lands in Northumberland if John son of Adam de Vaus and Barbara his wife should enjoy the lands of which they were enfeoffed by Adam de Vaus and Alice his wife for Barbara's life.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6549.
12 April 1307
Power of attorney by William de Tyndale to William de Rypon to make recognizance to Mr Alexander de Hilton and Maud his wife.
Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6549*.
1339
Grant by Adam son of John de Vaus to John son of Thomas de Birteley and Hugh de Bywell of the manors of Beaufront and Bewclay and all his lands in Bingfield, Little Whittington, Aydon and Portgate. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6577)

Misc.Ch. 6550.
Grant by Evota daughter of John son of Juliana de Bolum to Thomas de Bradeford clerk and T effania his wife of 3 acres in Bolam.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6551.
1343
Receipt by Adam del Mora and Gilbert de Ebchestre keeper of the bridge of Corbridge to William de Tyndale for 16s. for a rent from Sukhalgh.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6551*a,b.
1376
Copies of a charter of Hugh [of le Puiset] bishop of Durham and Germanus prior of Durham about the right of the prior of Tynemouth to the churches of Bywell St Peter and Edlingham.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.111v.

Misc.Ch. 6552.
Indented enfeoffment by Walter de Tyndall lord of Dilston of John de Claxton with all his lands etc. in Corbridge and in the manor of Kirkhaugh.
(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 6676)
Language: French
Misc.Ch. 6553.  4 Edw.II
Power of attorney ... to William de Rideleye to receive seisin of ... of which John de Corbrigge enfeoffed him.

Misc.Ch. 6554.
Quitclaim by William son of Robert de Divelston bastard to Simon de Divelston of all his land in Dilston.

Misc.Ch. 6555.
Licence by R prior and the convent of Durham to the lepers on the island at Bolton in their parish of Edlingham to construct a chapel there.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.111v-112r.
(Unamended version: Misc. Ch. 5170)

Misc.Ch. 6556.  1420
Mandate by Thomas dean of Auckland vicar-general to induct a vicar of Bywell St Peter.
(Cf. 1.2.Arch.North.46)

Misc.Ch. 6557.  7 August 8 Henry VI [1430]
Given at York by Humphrey D. of Gloucester, guardian
Language: Latin
Size:  12" x 3"
Seal: quarter seal. Attached to tongue.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6558.  1673.
Presentation of William Mitford to the rectory of Elsdon.
Seal: one
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.12v.

Misc.Ch. 6559.  11 November [12]90
Lease by Elyas ... to Adam plumb[ario: see dorse] of 8 acres etc. in Fairley.

Misc.Ch. 6560.
Concerns Fairley, but almost illegible.

Misc.Ch. 6561.
Grant by John de Fairhill to Adam de Meynvill of all his lands in Fairley.

Misc.Ch. 6562.
Confirmation by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham of the grant by Philip [of Poitou] bishop of Durham to the prior and convent of Brinkburn of the church of Felton.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.3r.

Misc.Ch. 6563.  1302
Grant by Gilbert de Umfravill earl of Angus to Adam de Menvile of a piece of his waste at Hedley and his wood of Derwenthope and 6 acres to be enclosed to the west of Whittonstall.
Misc.Ch. 6564. 1338
Grant by Mr William de Tyndall to Andrew de Tyndale his cousin of the land of Higham called Sitenlawe in the manor of Milbourne which Andrew's father Walter held by grant of William's ancestor.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6565. 13.2
Lease by Mr William de Tyndale chiv. to the prior and convent of Hexham of the land of Higham, late Mr William's cousin Andrew de Tyndale.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6565*. 1356
Lease, confirmed by Mr Willaim de Tindale, by Andrew son and heir of Walter de Tindale to the prior and convent of Hexham of all his lands of Higham.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6565+. 14 February 1423
Mandate of Henry [Bowet], archbishop of York and papal legate, to the prior and convent of Hexham and the clergy of the peculiar of Hexham, to publish the excommunication of John Merlay, an apostate monk of Durham, who, the archbishop is informed by the prior and convent of Durham, is wandering in secular dress in the peculiar of Hexham and elsewhere without his prior's permission; and to inhibit all communication with him.

Date: Cawood, 14 February 1422/3.

Seal: Seal residue on the dorse, stubs [for sealing tongue and wrapping tie]

Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6565++. 14 February 1423
Mandate of Henry [Bowet], archbishop of York and papal legate, to the prior of Hexham as chancellor of the archbishop's jurisdiction there and John Wytheryngton, knight, steward of the archbishop's lordship and liberty of Hexham, to apprehend John Merlay, an apostate monk of Durham, who is said to be wandering excommunicate in secular dress within the said jurisdiction, liberty and lordship, and to hand him over to the prior and convent of Durham, at their expense; and to all the archbishop's ministers to assist.

Date: Cawood, 14 February 1422/3.

Seal: Seal residue on the dorse, stubs [for sealing tongue and wrapping tie]

Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6566.
Copies of three documents about Hartburn church.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.11v.

[?c.1252: before 1 April 1256]
Grant by W[alter Kirkham] bishop of Durham of the church of Hartburn to the abbot and convent of St Aldbans “in proprios usus” at the death or resignation of Master Hugh de Fierwood, the rector, saving a perpetual vicarage.


1252
Instrument of J[ohn] abbot of St Albans noting the appointment of a proctor in the dispute over Hartburn church.
[c.1252]
Instrument of the abbot of St Albans's proctors Ralph prior of Tynemouth and William de Horton cellarer of St Albans submitting Hartburn church to Bishop Walter's ordinance.

Misc.Ch. 6567. 10 April 1432
Appointment of Katherine Moll to seek the bishop's confirmation of the election of Alice Botecom as prioress of Holystone on the death of Johanna Bagot.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6568.
Inspeximus by B[ertram] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.

[5 December 1249 x 25 April 1252]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to the monastery of Tynemouth of the church of Horton saving the rights of the mother-church of Woodhorn; the monks are to take possession of the church upon the death or resignation of the present rector, Master Roger de Cantilupe, saving a perpetual vicarage of 10 marks.

Misc.Ch. 6569. 12 March 1673
Bond of resignation by John Prideaux vicar of Long Houghton to the dean and chapter of Durham.

Seal: one

Presentation by Arthur earl of Essex and William Pierrepont esq. of ... Prideaux to the vicarage of Long Houghton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6571. 1267
Grant by Hugh prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas de Forset and Alice his wife to construct an oratory in the vill of Howburn for their life, with parishioners of the chapel of Lowick and of the mother-church of Holy Island being excluded.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.38r.

Misc.Ch. 6571*.
Undertaking by Thomas de Forset and Alice his wife that the church of Holy Island and the chapelry of Lowick shall suffer no damage by the construction of an oratory at Howburn.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.38r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6572.
Copy of a grant by Sir William de Tyndale knt to Thomas his son and Custancia his wife of all lands in Corbridge save Durstonwood and his mill below his manor of Dilston.
Misc.Ch. 6573.
Grant by William son of Thomas de Tyndale that all the lands of Alina le Whiteley in Kirkhaugh held by Anabell his mother shall on her death revert to his son William for life and then to William's brother Thomas and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his brother Robert and then John. (Cf. Misc. Chs 5260, 5261)

Misc.Ch. 6574. 1376
Grant by Walter de Tyndall lord of Dilston to John de Claxton of his manor of Kirkhaugh. (see Misc. Ch. 6552)

Misc.Ch. 6575. 1382
Appointment by Dns Richard de Thornton rector of Meldon of William de Garum as his proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6576. 16 April 1268
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.23r.

[9 April] 1268
Confirmation by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to Merton College Oxford of Peter de Montfort's grant of the church of Ponteland in proprios usus when it is vacant, saving a suitable vicarage.
Date: Greatham, morrow of the Lord's Resurrection 1268.
Originals: Merton College Oxford Muniments 41 and 49.

Misc.Ch. 6577. 1339
Grant by John son of Thomas de Byrteley and Hugh de Bywell to Adam de Vaus and Alice his wife of the manor of Beaufront and land in Portgate, Bingfield and Aydon. (See Misc. Ch. 6549*)

Misc.Ch. 6578. 31 October 1263
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.23r-v & 42v.

25 May [1262]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to William son of Walter of Little Sleekburn of land in Little Sleekburn which the said William had and held on the day on which this charter was made, rendering annually 20s 20d to the bishop and his successors, unless the men of Great Sleekburn, Heddreton, Cambus and Cambington are put to doing ancient works, in which case William and his heirs should do likewise and only pay one mark for all the other services.
Date: [Bishop] Middleham, 25 May Pont.2.
Misc.Ch. 6579.
Lease by Robert de Mondeford burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Richard de Horton son of Dns Waleran miles of 12 acres in Stickley.

Misc.Ch. 6580.  [mid 13th century]
Counterpart confirmation by Prior Thomas [Melsonby] and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.5v.

[22 July 1228 x 15 April 1237]
Grant by Richard [Poore] bishop of Durham to the church of St Andrew Hexham, and its canons, of the right of patronage of the churches of Stamfordham and Alston.

Misc.Ch. 6580*.  1245
Confirmation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of a grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to the prior and convent of Hexham of licence to appropriate the church of Stamfordham.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.8r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6581.  1308
Confirmation by William prior and the convent of Durham of the grant by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham to the priory of Hexham of the rectory of Stamfordham.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.29v-30r.

Misc.Ch. 6582.  [1234 x 1237]
Counterpart ratification and assent by Prior Th[omas Melsonby] prior and the convent of Durham of the following confirmation.
Copies: DCD Reg. I, f.ii.4v foot & 5v; BL MS Lansdowne 902 f.69r-v..

[c.1234 x 15 April 1237]
Confirmation of an agreement between Richard [Poore] bishop of Durham, Ralph rector and the brethren of Kepier [hospital], and Hugh de Bolbec and his heirs, the latter quitclaiming to the bishop and the rector and brethren the land of South Riddleham, in return for five marks a year to be paid by the rector and brethren, or land of equivalent value to be assigned in Northumberland.

Misc.Ch. 6583.  22 October 1466
Power of attorney by Gerard Woderyngton knt to give seisin to Mr Richard Chessman rector of Ingram and John Wright chaplain of the castle, manor and vill of Great Swinburn. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6974/8)

Misc.Ch. 6584.  20 October 1466
Grant by Gerard Woderyngton to Mr Richard Chessman rector of Ingram and John Wright chaplain of the castle, manor and vill of Great Swinburn.
*Seal:* one
Misc.Ch. 6585.  20 August 8 Edward II [1314]
Copy of letters close of Edward II to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne ordering them to see that the bishop of Durham and his men may proceed about their business and fishing on the coast between Tees and Tyne without impediment.
At York
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6586.
Parchment roll, 2m
Related material in other DUL collections: See also DCD Loc.II:3.

Misc.Ch. 6586 (recto).  1417-8
Inquisition at Newcastle over fishermen at North and South Shields and yares on the Tyne.

Misc.Ch. 6586 (dorse 1).  24 February, 4 [Henry V] [1412]
Copy of letters patent of Henry [V]: commission to Robert Thresk, clerk, a remembrancer of the Exchequer, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, engrosser of the Exchequer, Christopher Boynton, Richard Ul[ ], clerk, Thomas Bank, John Cante of Scarborough, and John Mitford, to enquire in the city of York, the counties of York, Lincoln and Northumberland, and the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, about all wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, misprisions and concealments, and all customs collectors or controllers and their receipts, all concealed profits and commodities etc, in the reign of the king’s father and his own; making return at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension.
At Westminster
Language: Latin

Misc.Ch. 6586 (dorse 2).  12 February 1 [Henry VI] [1423]
Copy of writsicut alias of Henry [VI] to the sheriff of Northumberland, ordering him to summon the priors of Durham and Tynemouth and the abbot of Newminster to appear in the Exchequer at Westminster on the guidance of trustees to account for having enlarged their fishtraps in the river Tyne, so found by an inspection held in Newcastle on Thursday in Easter week 5 Henry V before Robert Thirsk, John Mitford and others.
At Westminster

Misc.Ch. 6586*.  7 March 1353
Inquisition over rights on the Tyne.
Related material in other DUL collections: See also DCD Reg.II, f.141v & 143v-144r.
Copy certification to Pope Alexander III from Bishop Exeter and the abbots of Peterborough and York [St Mary] that, to resolve the controversy between the convents of St Albans and Durham over the right to the church of Tynemouth, the prior of Durham appeared before them, urging them to proceed in the dispute and asserting that the priory of Durham had long possessed the church of Tynemouth before being evicted by laymen, with the monks of St Albans being intruded instead by authority of Roger de Mowbray, earl of Northumberland, as was evidenced by two writings: one showed that Waldeve earl of Northumberaldn had given the church of Tynemouth to Durham, by charter in the church of Durham, affirmed by Walcher bishop in a general synod, and later confirmed in another writing by Bishop William [of St Calais]; clerks and laymen of great age were also produced who asserted that the monks of Durham had peacefully possessed the church of Tynemouth; the abbot of St Albans did not attend, pleading a heavy infirmity; the prior of Durham said he was disappointed by the great dealy of half a year since the citation was made, and so he appealed to the pope, hence the suit was hereby referred to the pope.

Misc.Ch. 6592.
Grant by Adam de Tyndal to Richard le Multirgreve of Wark of all his land on the north side of the highway of Wark towards Bellingham.

Misc.Ch. 6592*. 1343
Grant by John son of Adam de Menevill to John ... and Agnes his wife of land in Whittonstall and Newland.

Misc.Ch. 6593.
Copy of grant by Robert FitzRoger to the convent towards a light at the body of St Cuthbert of 20s. from his mill of Warkworth.
Original: 4.3.Sacr.3

Misc.Ch. 6594. c. 1300
Quittance by Isolda de Harayns and Guy de Harayns her son to Master Roger de Hetham for their farm of the third part of 30s. from Whittonstall for 1299 and 1300.

Misc.Ch. 6595. 6 December 1299
Receipt by Guy de Rayns to Adam de Menevile of all debts due from him for lands sold in Newland and Whittonstall.
Date: Corbridge, 6 December 1299.
Seal: one, and another loose; [both now detached, neither belonged.]
Calendared in: J.C. Hodgson, A History of Northumberland vol. vi (Newcastle 1904), p.188.

Misc.Ch. 6596. 5 May 1316
Grant by Robert son of Walter le Glaswriste of Newland to John son of Adam de Menevyle of all his lands in Newland.
Date: London, 5 May 1316.

Misc.Ch. 6597. 3 October 1325
Grant by William of Silkworth to John son of Adam de Menevill and Agnes his wife of the manor of Whittonstall and Newland with the land of Fairhill; if Agnes outlived John she was to pay 40s yearly to John's heirs; if she married again she was to pay £4, with power given to distrain for payment and, in case through the default of Agnes or her husband, the land was uncultivated or made waste, to enter and possess.
(See Misc. Ch. 6958)
Date: Whittonstall, 3 October 1325.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6598. 30 November 1344
Manumission by William de Menevill of a neif, William Darraunt, acquired with his offspring, goods and chattels etc from Roger lord Eltringham.
Witnesses: John de Birtley, John de Vaus, Adam Bromley, Thomas son of Adam.
Date: Whittonstall, 30 November 1344.
Seal: one
5 October 1588
Presentation of Robert Mason to the vicarage of Woodham.

1325
Grant by Thomas de Wllawe to William of Richard de Retford of Egglescliffe and Johanne his wife of all his holdings in Wooley by Slaley.
Misc.Ch. 6601. 1327
Quitclaim by Matilda daughter of William de Slauely to William son of Richard de Retford of Egglescliffe of all right in Wooley by Slaley.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6602. 1335
Grant by Hugh de Routhside chaplain to William de Eggislif and Johanna his wife of all his land in Wooley, with remainder successively to sons of Sir William de Tyndalle: John, Bartholomew, Robert, William and Thomas.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6603.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6602.

Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6604. 1335
Grant as Misc. Ch. 6602.

Misc.Ch. 6605.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6604.

Misc.Ch. 6606.
Quitclaim by Robert son of Richard son of Adam Arkwyth of Wooley to Thomas son of Henry de Wllaw of all right in land in Wooley and le Cheleys.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6607. [1221 x 1233]
Grant to fee farm by Ralph [Kermeth] prior and the convent of Durham to Alan Gategang of a house in Newcastle on the riverbank held by them by grant of Philip of Oldcoates' heirs, rendering therefor annually to the grantors 2 marks at Pentecost and Martinmas for all services etc, with Alan and his heirs to be liable for everything concerning the said house beyond the said farm.

Copies in: DCD Reg I, f.i.9v-10r; Loc.XX:26.

Misc.Ch. 6608. [1278 x 1279]
Grant by Richard son of Jordan once constable of Newcastle to Thomas de Divilston of half a messuage in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to wit, that nearer to the house of Walter de Ponte, to hold of the grantor and his heirs by the services due and accustomed.

Seal: G&B No.1452.
Calendared in: Early Deeds Relating to Newcastle upon Tyne, ed A.M. Oliver (Surtees Society 137, 1924) p.177-178.
Grant by Hugh son and heir of Thomas de Clyuedon to John son of Roger de Wyuestou of all his land with buildings in the barony of Balliol in Newcastle-upon-Tyne in le Clos between the vennel leading to the heugh and land of Henry Haysand, rendering to the chief lords of the fee 6d at the appointed terms of the barony, and to the grantor a rose at the Nativity of St John the Baptist.


Seal: G&B No.651.
Calendared in: *Early Deeds Relating to Newcastle upon Tyne*, ed A.M. Oliver (Surtees Society 137, 1924) p.171.
Misc.Ch. 6615.  1341
Bond by Richard de Cresk merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Henry Chaundeler merchant of the same for payment to be made for a cargo of wine to be shipped to England in a ship called the Grace Dieu of Newcastle with John de Bywelle as master. Bordeaux; written and attested by Andrew de Guldeford notary public of the duchy of Guyenne.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6616.  [23 April] 1354
Grant by Agatha widow of Henry Bonmarch, formerly fuller and burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to Alan son of William de Ferigchan of land in Baileygate in Newcastle between land of John Batey, west and land of Robert Lyn’, east, rendering annually to the heirs of John le Vaus 4s, with remainder to John brother of Alan and his heirs, Robert his brother an dhis heirs, ... Witnesses: William del Strother mayor of Newcastle, Richard Scot, William de Acton, John de Emeldon, John de la Chaumbre bailiffs, Gilbert de Duxfeld, John de Bidyk. Date: Newcastle, Wednesday the feast of St Gregory 1354.

Size: 145 x 250mm
Seal: Parchment [sealing] tag remains, through 3 slits in a turnup


Misc.Ch. 6617.  1356
Receipt by John prior and the convent of Durham to the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for £9 3s. 4d. granted by the King to them and their cell of Farne.

Misc.Ch. 6618.  [28 June] 1373
Lease by Alan son of William de Fergahm to Elizabeth widow of John de Lamlee, of the house in the Baileygate of Newcastle in which she lives, between lands of John of Stanhope to the west and Lawrence de Acton to the east, and extending from the highway to land held by William Deseburgh, rendering to the grantor 4s and to John de Vaus and his heirs 4s annually, with a covenant by Elizabeth to maintain and repair. Witnesses: William de Acton mayor of Newcastle, John de Houlden, John de Bulkham, Robert Plummer bailiffs, Stephen Whytegray, John of Whickham, William of Kelloe, William Hidwyn, William de Deseburgh, John Scot textor, Henry of Teesdale, Robert de Bynky clerk.

Date: Newcastle, Tuesday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1373.

Seal: one


Copies: DCL Hunter MS 52; Randall MS III, p.61.
Misc.Ch. 6619. [13 May 1372]
Assignment by Thomas Benett of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to John de Killerby and Joan his wife, widow of Thomas son of Waleran of Lumley, of dower in the Close which was Thomas', namely a solar with a cellar beneath a capital tenement towards the east, abutting on the highway, a cellar below the garden of the same tenement under two solars, and part of the garden, with free ingress and egress by way of the passage of the said tenement, also one third part of two cottages at the top of the garden to the north, also a third part of a tenement in the Close on the south side towards the east, late in the tenure of Elena de Dalton, for the life of Joan.
Date: Newcastle, Thursday after Ascension 46 Edward III.
Calendared in: Early Deeds Relating to Newcastle upon Tyne, ed A.M. Oliver (Surtees Society 137, 1924) p.175.

Misc.Ch. 6620. [29 June] 1373
Bond by Elizabeth widow of John de Lamlee to Alan de Ferghham over a house in Baileygate in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Date: Wednesday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1373.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6621. [28 October] 1374
Grant by John de Brampton to William his son of a messuage in the vill of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, between messuages formerly of Matilda de Acton and William of Carlisle fuller, to hold of the chief lords of the fee etc, rendering to the grantor during his life 33s 4d at Pentecost and Martinmas in equal portions, with power to reenter.
Witnesses: John de Refham mayor of Newcastle, Thomas Graper, Lawrence de Acton, Thomas Wodeman, Thomas Thribley bailiffs, John Howden, Adam Cant, Ralph Marshall, John Wethirmelok.
Date: Newcastle, SS Simon and Jude 1374.

Misc.Ch. 6622. [21 July] 1375
Quitclaim by John Fayt, burgess and mercer of Newcastle, to John de Bishopdale, burgess of Newcastle, of all actions.
Date: Newcastle, Saturday after St Margaret 1375.
Seal: one
Calendared in: Early Deeds Relating to Newcastle upon Tyne, ed A.M. Oliver (Surtees Society 137, 1924) p.185.

Misc.Ch. 6623. 7 August [1392]
Quitclaim by John Vaux of Beaufront to William of Easington burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of a rent of 4s from a messuage in Baileygate in Newcastle.
Date: Newcastle, 7 August 16 Richard II.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6624.  6 April 1392
Grant by Emma de Lamley daughter and heir of Elizabeth widow of John de Lamley of Newcastle to William of Easington burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of a messuage in Baileygate in Newcastle, between lands late of John of Stanhope to the west and Lawrence de Acton to the east, and extending from the highway in the north to land of William de Desbrugh in the south.
Date: Newcastle, 6 April 1392.
Seal: G&B No.1535

Misc.Ch. 6625.  [24 June 1414]
Quitclaim by Christiana widow of William of Chester, in her pure widowhood, to Alan de Hilton chaplain of all right in a messuage called Listerhall in Mealmarketgate in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in length from the king's way to pudding chare, and in breadth between tenements formerly of Richard Richmond to the south and Robert Bullock in which the said Robert then dwelt to the south, and in another messuage, formerly of Adam Tredfloure in Ironmarketgate in Newcastle, opposite the west end of the church of St Nicholas, between tenements formerly of Robert de Lyn and Hugh of Carlisle, then of Roger Thornton, and in an annual rent of 20s from a messuage in which Alan Sherman formerly dwelt in Clothmarketgate, between tenements formerly of Adam Whitehead on the south and John de Muston on the north, sealed with the seal of the mayoralty as hers is unknown to many.
Date: Newcastle, Nativity of St John the Baptist 2 Henry V.
Seal: one
Copy: DCL Hunter MS 76.
Calendared in: *Early Deeds Relating to Newcastle upon Tyne*, ed A.M. Oliver (Surtees Society 137, 1924) p.177.

Misc.Ch. 6626.  20 June [1465]
Lease by Robert Claxton kt to Thomas Hanny and Mary his wife of a tenement in Baileygate in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, between tenements of Richard Stevynson in the east and Agnes Spicer in the west, and extending from the highway in the north to a tenement late of John Desburgh in which Hugh Bent then lived in the south, for their lives and the life of the survivor, rendering 8s annually at Martinmas and Pentecost, with powers to distrain and covenants to repair.
Date: 20 June 5 Edward IV.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6627.  1402
Concerning the hospital of St Mary Westgate Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Misc.Ch. 6628.  1532
Letter of confraternity to the prior and convent of Durham from Francis Faber of the
house of the Friars Minor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Misc.Ch. 6629.  1356
Grant by John del Hay lord of Stainton-le-Street to Robert de Behill and Emma his wife
of a tenement in Holy Island in Souterhill.
  Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6630.
Confirmation by R prior and the convent of Durham of a grant by Richard bishop of
Durham to Gamel son of Gamelin de Horneclive of two bovates in Horncliffe.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.4v.

Misc.Ch. 6630*.
1340
Grant by Adam de Vaus to John son of Adam de Menevill of £30 rent from lands in
Whittington and Aydon.
  Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6631.  25 February 31 Henry VIII [1540]
Letters patent (exemplification) of Henry VIII exemplifying a lease from the Prior and
Convent of Durham, dated 8 February 1538, to John Barow of the tithe corn of Lowick
and Cheswick and the tithe fish and fishings on the north side of the Tweed belonging
to the parish church of Berwick and half of the tithe fish on the south side, belonging to
the church of Norham.
Witness: Richard Ryche, Kt.
Given at Westminster
  Language: Latin (Lease in English)
  Size: 21" x 9"
  Seal: Seal of Henry VIII for letters patent. Attached by parchment strip through seal and
fold in foot of document. Greenwell and Blair 3055.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6632.
Confirmation by R[alph Kerneth] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.4v.
p.310.
  [late 1228]
  Grant by Richard [Poore] bishop of Durham to Nicholas de Yeland of lands and
  rents in Howdenshire in exchange for [those in] Tweedmouth.

Misc.Ch. 6633.  1365
Recovery by Robert de Walworth prior of Coldingham against the abbot of Melrose of
the fishery of Berwickstream in the Tweed.

Misc.Ch. 6634.  17 February 1676/7
Mandate by Nathaniel [Lord Crewe] bishop of Durham for the institution of Charles
Cowling as vicar of Bedlington.
Added: Surrogate's fiat. 10 March 1676/7
Misc.Ch. 6635.  1361
Commutation by Ralph de Nevill lord of Raby for an annual rent of 5 marks owed by William de Claxton for four half-yearly payments of 25 marks.

Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6636.  1378
Receipt from John de Nevill lord of Raby to William de Claxton for £20 in part payment of 100 marks.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6637.  29 August 1394
Licence by Walter [Skirlawe] bishop of Durham for the marriage in Brancepeth church by the prior of Durham of John son of the lord of Raby and the earl of Kent's daughter.

Misc.Ch. 6638.  24 August 1394
Licence by the vicar-general for the marriage as in Misc. Ch. 6637.

Misc.Ch. 6639.  17 August [1434]
Writ by Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham to the sheriff of Durham to enforce on John [Wessington] prior of Durham delivery to Ralph [Neville] earl of Westmorland of a chest of charters, writings and other muniments so that the earl can pursue his claim for his goods before the bishop's justices in Durham on Thursday after St Matthew.

Date: Durham, per manus William Chancellor chancellor, 18 August Pont.29.
Size: 40 x 380mm
Parchment, 1m
Copies: DCD 1.2.Ebor.15a; 1.2.Ebor.15c; Misc.Ch. 7154.

Misc.Ch. 6640.
Confirmation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.13v.

[10 July 1252]
Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Dom William of Middelton, the bishop's steward, of the manor of Little Haughton, once held by William Huscarl of the bishop and afterwards restored and quitclaimed to him for 90 marks paid by the bishop, to be held of the bishop and the church of Durham in fee and inheritance, rendering annually to the bishop and his successors gilt spurs on the feast of St Cuthbert in September.


Date [Bishop] Auckland, 6 Id. July Pont.3.

Misc.Ch. 6641.
Valuation of the vicarage of North Allerton.

Misc.Ch. 6642.  12 July 1518
Lease by Edward Hyndmers warden of Durham College Oxford to Simon Baland vicar of Bossall of the tithes of Harton, Flaxton, Claxton, etc.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6643. 23 December 1628
Paper
Original confirmation: DCD 2.3.Archiep.1.

Misc.Ch. 6644. 1503
Draft of three bonds about the farm of the tithes (?) of the church of Frampton.
Misc.Ch. 6645. [1440-1455]
Heminbrough: Provost's accounts: [1440 - 1455]
... [c. 19 May 1440 - 19 May 1441]
[Mr Thomas Candell, provost]
The arrears of this account are taken up at the start of the account opened on 19 May 1441; the account clearly covers approximately one year.
Dunstan [19 May] 1441 - Dunstan [19 May] 1442
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1442 - same feast [19 May] 1443
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1443 - same feast [19 May] 1444
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1444 - same feast [19 May] 1445
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1445 - same feast [19 May] 1446
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1446 - same feast [19 May] 1447
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1447 - same feast [19 May] 1448
Said Mr [Thomas] Candell, provost
Dorse:
Dunstan [19 May] 1448 - same feast [19 May] 1449
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1449 - same feast [19 May] 1450
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1450 - same feast [19 May] 1451
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1451 - same feast [19 May] 1452
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1452 - same feast [19 May] 1453
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1453 - same feast [19 May] 1454
Mr Thomas Candell, provost
Dunstan [19 May] 1454 - same feast [19 May] 1455
Said Mr Thomas [Candell], provost
Sewn to foot:
Schedule:
- (Debts of parishioners owed before provost's arrival, i.e. 1440 and said to be unleviable at close of final account i.e. 1455 (see entry with matching amount under allowances requested following final account.

Misc.Ch. 6646. 1287
Presentation by the prior and convent of Durham of Bogo de Clare to the church of Hemingbrough.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121r.

Misc.Ch. 6647a,b,c. 1317
Three instruments about the claim of Henry de Stamford monk of Durham to be admitted to the church of Hemingbrough.
Presentation by Thomas de Wallworth rector of Hemingbrough of Thomas Marshall to the chantry of Wass.

Seal: one
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121r.

Letter by John Marshall to the prior and convent of Durham requesting a vicar’s place in the church of Hemingbrough for William Mason chaplain of John Portyngton serjeant-at-law.

Lease by Hugh prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas Salvage gent and Thomas Andrewe of the church of Hemingbrough.

Grant by the prior and convent of Durham to Mr Thomas de Bywell of the church of Holtby.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.119r.

Grant by Richard prior and the convent of Durham to John Mansel son of Gilbert de Holtby of all right in a toft on the way out of Holtby on the north.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.37v.

Grant by R prior and the convent of Durham to Fulk Basset provost of Beverley of the church of Howden.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.31r & 119r-v.

Presentation by Richard prior and the convent of Durham of Mr Alexander de Aluerton to the prebend in Howden lately held by William de Yarum.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.119v.

Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.42r.

Grant by Robert bishop of Durham to Master Thomas de Byrland of reasonable estovers in the bishop's wood at Howden, to enclose his manor of Byrland.
Date: Norham, Thursday before Palm Sunday 1281, Pont.7.
Misc.Ch. 6656.  [22 April] 1293
Mandate by John [Romeyn] archbishop of York to the keeper of the spirituality of Howden to install Walter of Langton, clerk, in the first prebend in the church of Howden, to which the archbishop has admitted him at the presentation of the prior and convent of Durham. 
Date: Tottenham Court (Totenhale), 10 Kal. May 1293.
Seal: Seal residue on the dorse; slits for a wrapping tie
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.120r.

Misc.Ch. 6657.  26 August 1496
Lease by John Mertok prebendary of Saltmarshe in the church of Howden to William Stuard clerk of his prebend.

Misc.Ch. 6658.  14 March 1433
Letters testimonial by Thomas Marshall mayor of Kingston-on-Hull that William Florenson and James Owerson of Kingston-on-Hull beer-brewers swear that on 10 Aug. 1430 they bought from Alwyn Wilkinson of Newcastle beer-brewer, 62 chalders of sea-coals, paid him for them and freighted them from Newcastle to Hull with one John Bervaldson who had no part or proprietorship in the coals.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6659.  21 September 1253
Confirmation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied with witness variations, in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.13v-14r.

[1 January 1251]
Date: [Bishop] Auckland, Kal, January Pont.2.

Misc.Ch. 6660.  20 May 1348
Receipt by the prior and convent of Kirkham to the rector of Eastrington for 30s.

Misc.Ch. 6661.  17 September 1461
Bond by John Starkye parson of Kirkby-on-Bain to Mr Richard Burton prior of St Leonard's Stamford and John Sykely in £10.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6662.  1323
Concerning controversy between the prior and convent of Nocton OSA and the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6663.
Names of the prior and 34 monks of Selby.
Seal: fragment
Printed: Pantin, Chapters of the English Black Monks iii.228.
Misc.Ch. 6663*. Seal of John abbot of Selby. Printed: *Coucher Book of Selby* ii.pl.V [but not G&B pl.65, the missing seal from Misc. Ch. 6872]

Misc.Ch. 6664. 27 May 1418
Sheriff of Durham's half of indented certificate by the auditors of Ralph earl of Westmorland of delivery to Sir William Claxton sheriff of Durham of William Vout late receiver of the lordship of Sheriff Hutton to be imprisoned for debt.

Misc.Ch. 6665. Presentation by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham of Dns Reginald de Stou to the church of Kirby Sigston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.117v.

Misc.Ch. 6666. 23 August 1349
Presentation by John prior and the convent of Durham of Thomas Bluet of Howden to the church of Kirby Sigston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.117v.

Misc.Ch. 6667. Letter by W bishop of Durham to the prior of Durham about the church of Kirby Sigston.

Misc.Ch. 6668. 2 June 1280
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.24v.

8 May [?1280]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to William de Coleville of five bovates and five tofts in Thimbleby once held by William Heyrun from the church of Durham, saving to the bishop and his successors the wood called *Hayrunwode*, rendering annually five marks to the bishop at his exchequer at Northallerton in lieu of service; and they are to grind their corn from the said land at the bishop's mill at Osmotherley up to 24 measures of flour; with the heirs of William to pay relief of 10 marks.
Date: Stockton, 8 Id. May Pont.9 (?perhaps in error for 6).

Misc.Ch. 6669. 1250
Inspeximus by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.7v.
[26 May 1241 x 2 February 1249]
Grant by Nicholas [Farnham] bishop of Durham to John of Stockton of 6 acres in Thornaby-in-Cleveland and 15½ acres in Stockton, once held by Matilda de Cumba, and a toft of 3 rods in the same place, lying between the tofts of the said Matilda and of Alewyn, for an annual payment to the bishop's exchequer of 1 mark.

Misc.Ch. 6670. [28 August 1293]
Mandate by John [Romeyn] archbishop of York to the keeper of the spirituality of Howden to hold an inquisition in full local chapter into the vacancy of the church of Walkington, to which the prior and convent of Durham have presented Master John de Hoton, chaplain
Date: Scrooby, 5 Kal. September Pont.8.
Seal: Seal residue on the dorse; slits for a wrapping tie
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121v.

Misc.Ch. 6671. 10 September 1349
Mandate by William [Zouche], archbishop of York and papal legate, to the keeper of the spirituality of Howden and Howdenshire or his locum tenens, ordering him to induct William de Bassingham, clerk, into the church of Walkington, vacant by the death of Master William Darayns, to which the archbishop has admitted and instituted him at the presentation of the prior and convent of Durham.
Date: [Bishop] Burton near Beverley, 10 September 1349.
Seal: Seal residue on the dorse; slits for a wrapping tie
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121v.

Misc.Ch. 6672. 1312
Presentation by Geoffrey prior and the convent of Durham of Mr Roger de Heselarton to the church of Welton.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121v.

Misc.Ch. 6673.
Presentation as in Misc. Ch. 6672.
Copied, with a date variation, in DCD Reg. I, f.i.121r.

Misc.Ch. 6674.
Seal of Roger de Widderington.

Misc.Ch. 6675.
Seal of Isabella de Tarlton (?).

Misc.Ch. 6676.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6552.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6677.
Bond by John de Vespont to Mr William de Claxton for the price of a horse.
Language: French
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6678. [24 February 1378]
Grant by Richard Aliceson and John Custson to John de Whitlawe of two messuages
and 8 acres of land in Hartford.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6679. [3 September] 1341
Acknowledgement by Robert of Cresswell and Sibilla his wife of themseleves as tenants
of Alan son and heir of Gilbert Gategang and his wife Agnes in lands and tenewments
in Gateshead and Redheugh held by th ewgrantors for Sibilla's life, the reversion having
been granted by Alan to Nicholas Gategang and regranted by him by fine to the recipients.
Date: Gateshead, Monday before St Cuthbert in September 1341.

Language: French

Seal: faded and some damage, repaired with parchment c.1970

Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6680. 3 June 1475
Undertaking by Marjorie Thomson widow to Robert Seggefeld chaplain executor of his
brother John Seggefeld chaplain to deliver certain articles to him.

Misc.Ch. 6681. 10 April 1381
Citation by Robert prior of Durham to John abbot of Whitby to appear at the provincial
chapter at Northampton.

Misc.Ch. 6682. [5 August] 1300
Notification by the priors of St Mary's York and of Selby appointed as visitors by the
presidents of the general chapter on [31 July] 1300 that their visitation of the convent of

Date: Auckland, Non. August year as above.

Endorsed (contemporary) as drawn up in the presence of Masters Reginald of Brandon,
Philip Martel, William of Fotheringay, and Roger of Waltham clerks, Robert of Brandon
and Richard clerk of the said Master Reginald.

Seal: G&B No.3560 and 3564, each on a doubled parchment tag through a slit in a turnup
Parchment, 1m, affected by damp, some letters lost, repaired with parchment c.1970

Printed: *Chapters of the English Black Monks*, ed W.A. Pantin (Camden 3rd Series

Misc.Ch. 6683. 28 September 1401
Acknowledgement by the abbot of Whitby to the prior of Durham of his citation for the
visitation of Whitby.

Misc.Ch. 6684. 6 ... 1340
Copy of appointment by the chapter of Durham of proctors for a convocation at York on
11 Dec.

Dorse: Draft letter [to the abbot of St Mary's York?] about an appeal in the court of York
about Mr John de Stockton.

Misc.Ch. 6685. 13 December 1429
Lease by John Erghow son and heir of William Erghow of Yarm to Alice Erghow his
mother of 3 burgages in East Row of Yarm. (Cf. Misc. Chs 6875, 7300-7304)

Misc.Ch. 6686.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6685.
Misc.Ch. 6687a,b. s. xv
Final concord in the court at Westminster between William de Erghow, and William de Cliff and Alice his wife over 3 messuages, the third of a bovate in Yarm.

Misc.Ch. 6688. 2 August 1429
Release by Alice de Erghow widow and executor of William Erghowe of Yarm to John prior and the convent of Durham of all actions.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6689. xv
Final concord in the court at Westminster between William Erghow of Yarm spicer, and William Pountfreyt citizen and pouncer of York and Amicia his wife over 2 messuages, a moiety of one messuage and a third part of 3 messuages and one bovate in Yarm.

Misc.Ch. 6690a,b. 12 December 1429
Indented grant by John Patrykson of Sadberge husbandman to John de Erghow of Yarm of 1 burgage in the West Row of Yarm.

Misc.Ch. 6691. [27 July] 1285
Acts by the sacrists of Kelso and Alnwick on behalf of judges delegate in a dispute between the archbishop of York and the prior of Durham over jurisdiction in the bishopric of Durham sede vacante.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6692. 26 January 1429
Commission of the nuns of Neasham to choose a prioress.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6693. 1347
Quittance by Robert de Coxside merchant of Durham to Leo de Claxton, Sir William de Claxton knt and John lord of Bruntoft.
Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6694. 1350
Receipt by Michael de Claxton to Sir William de Claxton for 5 marks.

Misc.Ch. 6695. 1353
Receipt by Gocelyn Surtays to Leo de Claxton, Sir William de Claxton knt and John de Bruntoft for £20.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6696. 1363
Quittance by Margaret de Fysburne to Sir William de Claxton knt for 26s. 8d.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6697. 1367
Power of attorney by Sir John de Wylughby knt to Sir Peter Ganant knt to give seisin to Sir William de Claxton knt.

Misc.Ch. 6698. 1374
Bond by Roger of the Hyll commonly called Roger Bowman to Sir William de Claxton knt in £20.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6699. 1374
Commutation by Sir William de Claxton to Roger de Fulthorp of an annuity of 20 marks to six biennial payments of 20 marks.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6700. 1373
Defeasance by John Walshe citizen and goldsmith of London to Sir William de Claxton knt of a bond for £40 on payment of £20 in two instalments.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6701.  1374
Bond by Alexander de Collanwod and others to Sir William de Claxton knt in £40.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6702.  1379
Quittance by Mr Roger de Fulthorp to John de Claxton brother of Mr William de Claxton of all but one debt due from Mr William.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6703.  1382
Quittance by Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton knt to Sir William de Hilton knt, Sir William de Wessington knt and Peter Tilliol of 300 marks if Peter marries Elizabeth daughter of Sir Wiliam de Laton.

Misc.Ch. 6704.  1390
Thomas de Umfravill sheriff of Durham to the coroner of Easington and John de Beaufieu about Isabella de Claxton.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6705.
Power of attorney by William Lamberd and John de Claxton to John Beaufew to give seisin to William de Claxton and Isabella de Claxton of the manor of Claxton.

Misc.Ch. 6706.  1392
Release by Sir John Popham knt to Sir William Claxton knt of all actions.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6707.  7 May 1398
Receipt by Thomas de Claxton to Isabella widow of Sir William Claxton for £10.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6708.  20 November 1398
Receipt as Misc. Ch. 6707.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6709.  1404
Indented undertaking by Sir William Claxton to Ralph earl of Westmorland marshall of England and warden of the West Marches to remain in garrison at Carlisle for a year if necessary.

Language: French

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6710.  1404
Receipt by Alice wife of William Brig of Kingston-on-Hull to Isabella de Claxton lady of Horden for 12 marks.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6711.  1406

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6712. 1409
Agreement between Sir William de Claxton and Sir Thomas Surtays about the maintenance of William's wife, two damsels and a child at Thomas' house at Dinsdale, etc.
Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6713. 1410
Acknowledgement by Isabella lady of Horden of a debt of £9 13s. 7d. to John Draper of Sedgefield.

Misc.Ch. 6714. 1412
Bond by Sir William Claxton to John prior of Durham in £40.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6715. 1417
Dorse: Defeasance voiding bond if John Yong of Lumley is delivered into custody

Misc.Ch. 6716. 1417
Bond by William Thomson and John Dycon to Sir William Claxton in £20.
Dorse: Defeasance voiding bond if Joan M..hew is produced before the justices at the next session.

Misc.Ch. 6717. 1419
Dorse: Defeasance voiding bond if William Purveys is produced before the justices at the next session and William Claxton is indemnified for loss of goods.

Misc.Ch. 6718. 1420
Indenture between Isabella de Claxton lady of Horden, and Mr Thomas Leek dean of Auckland, Mr William Tart parson of Whickham, William Chaunceler arm., John White chaplain and Robert Homez about two annual rents from Haswell, Pespool and Boyesfield, and Horden.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6719. 1422
Release by Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham, by manucaption of Sir Thomas Lamberd and others, to Sir William de Claxton son and heir of Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton of custody of all lands in the bishop's hands since Isabella's death.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6720. 4 May 1424
Bond by Sir William de Eure knt and Robert de Eure arm. to Sir William de Claxton in £50.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 6720*. 16 May 1424
Bond by Sir William de Eure knt and Robert de Eure arm. in £500 to abide by an agreement with Sir William Claxton.
Language: French
Seal: two
Misc.Ch. 6721.  1424
Release by Alexander Nevill to Sir William Claxton of 500 marks on certain conditions.

Language: French

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6722.  1424
Indenture recording delivery by Sir William Claxton to the clerk of recognizances at York of a statute merchant binding William, Sir Thomas Rokeby, John Claxton arm. son of Sir John Claxton, Walter Hawyk arm. and John Sayer arm. in £500 to Sir William Eure and Robert Eure arm. to replace other statutes merchant to be surrendered.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6723.  1427
Bond (cancelled) by Sir William Claxton to Alexander Blenkinsopp arm. in 100s.

Misc.Ch. 6723*.  1428
Receipt by Alexander Blenkinsopp esq. to Sir William Claxton knt for 50s.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6724.  26 May 1431
Quitclaim by Elizabeth Claxton widow of Sir William Claxton to Robert Claxton her son of all actions.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6725.  29 May 1431
Grant by Robert Claxton son and heir of Sir Wiliam Claxton to Elizabeth Claxton his mother all right in the vill and manor of Claxton save the site of the manor.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6726.  1435
Grant from Robert Claxton arm. to Sir William Eure, Robert Eure arm., William Stapilton arm., William Wyndlaton clerk and Thomas Sefefeld chaplain of all his goods.

Misc.Ch. 6727.  1446
Bond by Robert de Whelpyngton to Robert de Claxton arm. in £10 to stand arbitration in a dispute over cattle.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6728.  1479
Appointment by Arand Jacobson of Brill of Sir Robert Claxton as his attorney to recover goods lost in a ship.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6729.  1480
Grant by Thomas Heddele to Sir Robert Claxton of an annuity of 13s. 4d.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6730.  s. xv
Letter by Roger de Fulthorp to Mr William de Claxton asking for help in recovering a debt owed him by Hugh de Wyhtton deceased.

Language: French
Letter by William Overton to Robert Claxton urging settlement of suits against by three named person and mentioning conversations with "my lord Cardinal" [Beaufort ?] that referred to "my lord of Salisbury".

Language: English

Letter by W Swan about a suit of Sir William Claxton kns. Rome

Receipt by Thomas de Claxton to Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton for £10.

Bond by Robert Claxton, William Hilton, Nicholas Blakeston esqs, William Billingham, John Claxton, ... Kyrkeby, John Fordoun and Robert Labourne to Robert Rodes in £33, to be paid at Christmas 1444.

Bond by Ermindrode de Na... to Robert Claxton arm. in £40.

Sale by Nicholas Burdeleys burgess of Newcastle to Stephen - of a ship.

Agreement between - and Robert de Claxton over a chapel.

Bill by John Gyll to Robert Claxton for blankets.

Indenture between Sir John Conyers kns and Sir Robert Claxton kns over the proposed marriage between Richard son of Sir John and Elizabeth daughter and one of the heirs apparent of Sir Robert.

Bond by Roger Claxton, Richard Claxton gents, and Cuthbert Selbi yeoman to Hugh Whithead dean and the chapter of Durham in £6 to perform covenants.

Licence by Francis cardinal priest of St Susanna to Isabella de Claxton to choose a confessor.

Licence by Peter bishop of Tusculum to William Clasdon to choose a confessor.

Licence by Francis bishop of Cassino to Gilbert de Holome to choose a confessor.

Quitclaim by Thomas Jouwel to Waleran de Lumley of all actions over a fishery in the Wear.

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6743.  
Letter by Lady Anne Lumley, mentioning his cousin Claxton, asking for a loan to further her daughter's marriage.

Misc.Ch. 6744.  20 March 1457  
Release by Thomas Wyndilston to John prior of Durham of all actions.  
**Seal:** one

Misc.Ch. 6745.  12 May 1393  
Attestation by Richard de Chesterfield, Mr Robert de Manfeld and Adam Fenrother, canons of Beverley, of the sworn testimony of Emma widow of William de Houghton that Emma daughter of Isabella de Tyndale was born the seventh day before Michaelmas following Walter de Tyndall's death, will be fifteen at her next birthday, and had as her godfather John Porter chaplain of Hexham and as godmothers herself and Matilda Fayhare. (Cf. Misc. Chs 6853, 6858)  
**Seal:** three


Misc.Ch. 6746.  
Concerning the dimidiations of the tenants residing in the fees of the prior and convent.  
**Seal:** two

Misc.Ch. 6747.  1267  
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.  
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.20v.

5 March [1267]  
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to William of Lilleburn knight of 10 marks a year out of his exchequer at Durham for life.  
Witnesses: Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Humphrey of Conyers, Roger of Eppleton, Robert de Rypers, knights; Masters Roger of Seaton, Roger of Cave, William de Luddenawe.  
Date: Norham, 5 March Pont.7.  

Misc.Ch. 6748.  1331  
Contract of marriage between John son of John Page and Agnes daughter of William de Coxhowe declared invalid by the dean of Christianity of York.

Misc.Ch. 6749.  7 March [1391]  
Bond of Alan de Fergham son of William de Fergham of his debt to William of Easington burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to secure the payment of 100s at Michaelmas next.  
Date: 7 March 14 Richard II.  
**Seal:** one  

Misc.Ch. 6750.  1360  
Grant by Thomas de Thikley to William de Claxton of all his goods in Durham Bishopend.
Misc.Ch. 6751.  15 March 1459
Quitclaim by Richard Palycer chaplain to John prior of Durham of all actions.

Misc.Ch. 6752.  1342
Appointment by Robert de Hortone poor clerk of the diocese of Durham, as beneficiary of a papal grace, of proctors to receive for him any benefice in the bishop of Durham's collation.

Misc.Ch. 6753.  1362
Acknowledgement by John de Hexham of 40s. due to William de Menevill.

Misc.Ch. 6754.
Letter by Thomas Fouke enjoining someone to urge William Eltoft to be at York in Easter week for his profit.

Misc.Ch. 6755.
Receipt by William Blakiston son of William Blakeston esq. to Thomas Swalwell for 200 marks.

Misc.Ch. 6756a.  s.xiv
Letter concerning the misdeeds of William de Welton, monk.

Misc.Ch. 6756b.  s.xiv/xv
Fragment of bond to William de Hoton brother of Gilbert de Hoton.

Misc.Ch. 6756c.  2 September 1421

Misc.Ch. 6757.
Letter by William of Byrgg to Lady [Claxton] of Horden asking for immediate payment of 11.5 marks.

Misc.Ch. 6758.  1455
Copy of letters of credit addressed by Italian bankers in London to bankers in Florence in favour of Robert Sutton clerk on behalf of William Ebchester prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6759.  1438
Letter of confraternity from Thomas minister in England of the Friars Minor to Robert Claxton and Anne his wife.

Misc.Ch. 6760.

Misc.Ch. 6761.  1361
Grant by William de Farnham clerk to Sir Talbot de Alverton and Richard Talbot chaplains of a tenement in the South Bailey Durham.

106
Misc.Ch. 6762.  1360/1
Quittance by William de Farnham clerk for his pension of 5 marks.

Misc.Ch. 6763.  1345
Lease by John prior and the convent of Durham to Roger de Ebor cook and Christiana his wife of houses in the South Bailey Durham granted to them by Roger and Christiana.

Misc.Ch. 6764.  1527
Lease by Hugh prior and the convent of Durham to Simon Blumina plumber of a tenement in the South Bailey Durham called Loundesplace.

Misc.Ch. 6765.  1350
Quitclaim by Marjorie daughter of William del Cotes to John de Allerton and Elizabeth his wife of all her right in a messuage in the Bailey Durham once John del Cotes'.

Misc.Ch. 6766.  1365
Grant by John de Elvet to William de Menvyll of a plot in the Bailey Durham in Owengate at 30d. a year to Henry son of Simon de Essh after the death of Henry's mother Katherine.

Misc.Ch. 6767.  1399
Recovery by the prior and convent of Durham of land in Claypath Durham called Langbak.

Misc.Ch. 6768.  1314
Quittance by Gilbert called Buonhard chaplain at St ... altar in St Margaret's chapel Durham for arrears of pension.

Misc.Ch. 6769.  5 January 1409
Lease by the subprior and William Graystanes communar of Durham to John Couper and William Harom, smith of Durham, of 5 rods of ground in Crossgate Durham, formerly held by William of Roxburgh, for 15 years from the Purification of St Mary 1408, paying 5s each Michaelmas.

Misc.Ch. 6770.  1427
Lease by John prior of Durham to John Dale of 2 waste burgages on the South Row of Crossgate Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6771.  1425
Gift by Nicholas Blakburn of £10 for a memorial jewel to be set on St Cuthbert's feretrary.

Language: English
Misc.Ch. 6772.  20 May 1431
Grant by John Garnter and Agnes his wife to John Patryk chaplain of a messuage in South Street Durham between the burgages of the prior of Durham on the north and John Dawtre on the south.
Dated: Durham, 20 May 1431.
Seal: two
Ownership history: Previously: 7a Comm.16
Copied in DCD Com.Cart. f.12r, with March for May in the date.

Misc.Ch. 6773.  16 January 1388
Grant by Isabella widow of William de Claxton to Hugh Sclater and Idonia his wife of a messuage in the Market Place Durham.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6774.  11 June 1387
Quitclaim by Richard de Neuton to William de Claxton and Elizabeth his wife of all right in 2 messuages in the Market Place Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6775.  18 January 1371
Power of attorney by John Plummer of York cousin and heir of John Plummer burgess of Newcastle to give seisin to Margaret Mody of all his inherited lands in Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6776.  1349
Power of attorney of Richard Warden chaplain to give seisin to John de Castro Bernardi senior and John de Castro Bernardi junior of land in the Old Borough Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6777.  1392
Ownership history: Previously: 7a [Comm.]

Misc.Ch. 6778.  1406
Grant by Alan Hayden, Robert Seton chaplain and John ... to Richard Blackburn of a tenement in Framwelgate Durham
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6779.  1424
Lease by John prior and John Wycliff communar of Durham to Thomas de Barton webster and William Fisher of a tenement in the Old Borough Durham.
Ownership history: Previously: 7a Comm.

Misc.Ch. 6780.  1444
Grant by Thomas Thornburgh to Thomas Coken and Johanna his wife of a burgage in Framwelgate Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6781.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Walter Blund of a toft with messuages in Elvet once Richard de Parco.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.20v.
Misc.Ch. 6782.
Appointment, addressed to Robert hostiller of Durham and the whole court of Elvet, by Ralph son of Thomas formerly bailiff of Elvet of his brothers Adam and Walter to act in his absence over the sale of lands in Old Elvet left by his father to him and his brothers. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 2303, 4.16.Spec.107)

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6783. 1345
Grant by Richard son of Richard de Boulton to William son of Richard Mareschall of Elvet of a tenement with garden in New Elvet.

Misc.Ch. 6784. 1354
Grant by John Wodeman and Isolda his wife to Robert Chepman and Agnes his wife of a tenement in the barony of Old Elvet.

Misc.Ch. 6785. 1375
Voidance by Richard de Selby chaplain of the feofment to him by Simon Alman of a messuage in the borough of Elvet on payment of 10 marks.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6786. 1397
Lease by William de Masham son of William Massham to Robert de Masham, his wife Agnes and his sister Alice of a messuage in New Elvet.

Misc.Ch. 6787. 21 February 1493
Grant by Elizabeth widow of Thomas Thorneburgh to Thomas Nicholson senior and Johanna his wife of one burgage in the borough of Elvet.

Misc.Ch. 6788.
Quitclaim by Bertram son of Alan de Feria to Dns Thomas son of Robert de Herington of all his right in 48 acres of land and one toft and croft in Houghall that his mother Emma daughter of Dns Thomas son of William held.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.38v.

Misc.Ch. 6789. 1384
Lease by Dns William de Killerby hostiller of Durham to Reginald Porter of a close in Houghall called the Hosseclos.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6790. 1527
Bond by William Graunge and Johanna his wife to Dns Robert Whitehead clerk and John Clerk in £20 for the conveyance of 2 burgages now built as one in the Market Place Durham.

Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6791. 1544
Lease by Hugh Whitehead dean and the chapter of Durham to Lewis Carse of a salt-pan on the south side of the Tyne.

Misc.Ch. 6792.
Certificate by Ralph Dalton of repairs made in Framwelgate, year 37, total 17s. 9d.
Signed

Ownership history: Retained by Church Commission: not deposited at Durham, 1956
Misc.Ch. 6793.  [2 April 1406]
Copy of appointment of proxies for the induction of William Marshall to St Nicholas' church Durham; and of his presentation sede vacante by King Henry [IV].

Misc.Ch. 6794a.  1185
Grant by Germanus prior and the convent of Durham to R de Kibblesword of the vill of Cocken in exchange for his land in Wolviston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.28r.

Misc.Ch. 6794b.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to their burgesses in the new borough of Elvet of liberties.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.93v.

Misc.Ch. 6794c.
Lease by Bertram prior of Durham to Robert de Dunelm for life of all the lands held of the almonry by Seman and his son Thomas.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.20r.

Misc.Ch. 6794d.
Grant by Ralph prior and the convent of Durham to Thomas de Billingham of the 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow with a toft in Wolviston that Henry de Wlueston held of them.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.64d.

Misc.Ch. 6794e.
Undertaking by Thomas prior of Durham to Walter de Audre and his heirs to place one monk in the house of Finchale, to which Walter had granted his mill of Coxhoe and where Walter and his wife Custancia have chosen to be buried.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.26v.

Misc.Ch. 6794f.
Lease at perpetual fee-farm by Richard prior and the convent of Durham to John son of Peter de Herterpol of the mill of Bruntoft and a meadow called Ethelingmere, saving marl.
Copied in DCD Reg I, f.i.6r.

Misc.Ch. 6794g.  1275
Lease at perpetual fee-farm by Richard prior and the convent of Durham to Lawrence del Brom son of Walter del Brom of a toft in the vill of North Pittington and 14 acres 3 rods of land taken from the moor.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.53r.

Misc.Ch. 6794h.
Grant by Hugh prior to Robert called Ragnmund of a burgage in Elvet next to the oven formerly Peter de Elvet's.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.20v.

Misc.Ch. 6795.  1261
Roll of copies of documents issued by Robert [de Stichill] bishop of Durham on his accession.
[3 March 1261]
Undertaking by R[obert Stichill] bishop of Durham, with sureties (Doms Richard le Chaunceler his steward, John of Kayvill, Thomas of Metham, William of Birland, William Traylweng of Yokefleet and Thomas son of Roger de Kaltholm) to pay Thomas de Huke 100 marks at his manor of Huke on St Cuthbert in September 1261, this being the outstanding balance of a loan of £100 made by Thomas to the bishop's late predecessor Walter [Kirkham]; since the bishop owes the late bishop's executors 100 marks for the purchase of his goods, it has been agreed that he assume responsibility for the debt, and Thomas has returned to him Bishop Walter's instrument concerning it.
Witnesses: Doms Thomas Abclin, William Ward, Master Roger of Hartburn, Roger of Scarborough, ROger of Auckland, Roger Bernard, John of Yokefleet (Ynfleth) bailiff of Howden, John son of Adam of the same.
Date: Riccall, 5 Non. March Pont.1.

[c.1261]
Bond of Hugh [Darlington] prior and convent of Durham to repay to John ?Gyleth of Egglescliffe a loan of 400 marks at Egglescliffe, half on the octave of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1261 and half on the octave of St Martin in Winter next following. Sealed with the prior's and the chapter's seals.

[22 February x 10 November 1261]

[17 January x 12 February 1261]
Bond of R[obert Stichill] elect and confirmed of Durham to repay to Richard Pariens citizen of London, at St Albans at Easter next a loan of 40 marks received by the hand of W de Norton, monk of St Albans, on Monday after St Hilary 45 Henry III [17 January 1261].

[6 January 1261]
Receipt by R[obert Stichill] elect of Durham for a loan of £152 4s received from Henry de Frowyk citizen of London at Epiphany 1260 [6 January 1261], to be repaid at London between Palm Sunday and Easter Day the same year.
Date: Croxley, the said day and year.
Memorandum that on the Assumption 1261 at Fenwick there were received back from Boston Fair a bond of Bishop Walter [Kirkham] for £300 and one of Bishop Robert [Stichill] against the earl of Gloucester and Henry de Frowik, and that they were put in the bishop's coffers.


Date: *Lekingfeud*.


Appointment by R[obert Stichill] elect of Durham, addressed to the same persons, of proxies for a meeting of prelates at Westminster on the morrow of the Conversion of St Paul [26 January 1261].


Appointment by R[obert Stichill] elect of Durham of H[ugh Darlington] prior of Durham as his proctor to take possession of the castles, manors and goods belonging to the temporalities of the bishropic of Durham, and to administer them as he thinks fit for the bishop[-elect]'s honour and profit.


Letters patent of R[obert Stichill] bishop of Durham to Robert Cosyn as his attorney to claim, maintain and protect his liberties belonging to the church of Durham in Lincolnshire and (in effect) to act as steward there.

Date: Riccall, 14 June Pont.1.


Commission by R[obert Stichill] bishop of Durham, to his official, Master Roger of Hartburn, to act for the bishop in any cause or agreement between the abbot and convent of St Mary's York and William vicar of Gainford as to the assignment of a vicar's portion.

Another copy: DCD Misc.Ch. 6108.
dorse [16 September] 1261
Ordinance of Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham concerning the division of the revenues of the church of Elsdon between Master Adam of Belstead, presented to the church by Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, as guardian of Gilbert, son and heir of the late Gilbert de Umframville, and Peter, the present rector.
Date: Wolsingham, 16 Kal October 1261.

Misc.Ch. 6796. 1355-6
Court-roll of the prior of Durham's court of Elvethaugh.

Misc.Ch. 6797. 13 Kal. November [20 Oct.] 1293
Letters of Gofredus de Voyano to the Prior of Coldingham, his commissary, telling him to summon the Bishop of Dunkeld to answer for owing 300 marks and other sums of money.
At London
Language: Latin
Size: 9½ x 7½"
Seal: Missing. Probably attached to strip cut from foot of document.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6798. Wednesday after St Scholastica [13 February] 1296/7
Charter of William de Billingham quitclaiming to the almonry of Coldingham a croft once belonging to Ralph the provost, and ½ acre of land, for an annual rent of 1 rose p.a.
Witnesses: Lord Hugh de Cressingham, Treasurer of Scotland, Lord Osbert de Spaldington, kt., John, Lord of Prendergest, Roger de Lumsden, William Purvis, John Gritheeman, John, son of Adam de Ayton, and the court of the Prior of Coldingham, held at Ayton
Language: Latin
Size: 7¾ x 4¾"
Parchment
Duplicate: Misc.Ch. 6799

Misc.Ch. 6799.
Charter of William de Billingham.
Language: Latin
Size: 8¾ x 4¼"
Parchment
Duplicate: Misc.Ch. 6798
Printed: Raine, North Durham App CCCI
Misc.Ch. 6800. Sunday, St Martin 1341 [11 November]
Indenture, between Walter de Skaresbrek, Prior of Coldingham, and Adam de Prendergest, settling a dispute about the tithes of fishponds in the Tweed, whereby Adam quitclaims them to the Prior and Convent in return for quitclaims to him of 76/- of annual rent from the vill of Prendergest, and an annual farm of 6 marks from the mill of Ayton, and 36/- of annual rent from the vill of Flemington and Adam will serve as steward for the Prior of Coldingham for 14 years.
Witnesses: Richard de Coventry, mayor of Berwick, Robert de Tughall, Patrick de Dunbar, Gilbert de Lumsden, John de Ellum, Robert de Paxton, and others
At Berwick
Language: Latin
Size: 12¾ x 9¼"
Seal: Much decayed. Natural wax. Attached by parchment strip through foot of document.
Parchment
Printed: Raine, North Durham App. DCLX
Misc.Ch. 6801-6900

Misc.Ch. 6801. 1326, on the Assumption of the B.V.M. [15 August]
Indenture, made of agreement between the Prior of Coldingham and Ralph Bowmaker, demising to Ralph, 2 mills, of Frodoll and Colle for 5 years, for £100 sterling and £20 p.a.
Language: Latin
Size: 9 1/4 x 8 1/4"
Parchment
Printed (cf.): Raine, North Durham App. DCLIX

Misc.Ch. 6802. 24 January 1431/2
Inquisition post mortem in the chief court of the Prior of Coldingham at Reston, before David Home, bailiff on finding that Margaret, mother of Thomas de Lumsden, died seised of part of a bovate of land in Coldingham, that Thomas is the rightful heir, that the land is worth 40d p.a. and is held in chief from the Prior of Coldingham.
Language: Latin
Size: 9 1/2 x 8"
Seal: Originally at least 4 attached to strips cut from left foot of document, of which the fragments of 1 are left. Also 3 attached by parchment strips through foot of document, of which fragments of 1 are left.
Parchment
Printed (cf.): Raine, North Durham App. DCXXVIII

Misc.Ch. 6803. 29 October 1437
Inquisition post mortem at Reston, in the presence of David Home, bailiff of Coldingham, on John Herkars, father of William Herkars, who died seised of 1 carrucate in the vill of Swinewood, finding that William is the rightful heir, that the land is worth 4 marks and is held in chief of the Prior of Coldingham.
Language: Latin
Size: 7 3/4 x 6 1/2"
Seal: five.
1) of John de Chirnside. G&B 2778.
2) of Alexander Home. G&B 2850.
3) of David Home. G&B 2853.
4 & 5) Not found in G&B.
Red wax. Attached to strips cut from left foot of document.
Parchment
Printed (cf.): Raine, North Durham DCXXIX

Misc.Ch. 6804. Monday 7 May 1453
Inquisition post mortem at Reston, in the presence of Lord Alexander Home, kt.; bailiff of Coldingham, saying that Robert Aldencrawe, grandfather of Alexander de Aldencrawe, died seised of 1 toft in the vill of Coldingham, that Alexander is the rightful heir, that the toft is worth 20d p.a. and is held in chief of the Prior of Coldingham.
Seal: Originally 5. Fragment of 1 surviving.
Printed (cf.): Raine, North Durham App. DCXXXV
Misc.Ch. 6805.  20 March 1300
Enrolment of charters pertaining to Coldingham:
3. Charter of David I.
4. Extract from charter of Edward I.

*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 7¾ x 15"

Parchment
*Original:* 1. Misc.Ch. 555
*Earlier copy:* 2. Cart. Vet. f.100v
*Original:* 3. Misc.Ch. 567
*Original:* 4. 2.2. Reg. 4 or 10

Misc.Ch. 6806.
Copy of confirmations by Roger and William bishops of St Andrews about the freedom of Coldingham from Can and Cuneved in exchange for Newton and Neistanchirche.

*Original:* DCD Misc.Ch. 1317.

Misc.Ch. 6807.  2 October 1352
Grant by John prior and the convent of Durham to Sir Robert Maners knl and Alice his wife of a third part of the demesne land at Paxton with a third part of the fisheries called Streme, Orrell and Brad.

*At Durham in chapter house*

*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 12 x 4¾"

Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.52r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6808.  4 January 1415/6
Copies of 3 charters:
1. of David I [Misc.Ch. 566].
2. of William the Lion [Misc.Ch. 595].
3. of Margaret, Countess of Angus and Mar, quitclaiming to the monks of Durham all rights in the woods of Brokholl', Harwood and Denwood, and confirming the boundaries between Coldingham and Bonekill [Misc.Ch. 653].

*Given at Bagly*

*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 11½ x 9¼"

Paper

Misc.Ch. 6809.  17 October 1426
Inquisition post mortem in the court of the Prior at Reston, before David Home, bailiff, saying that Adam de Ayton father of John de Ayton, died seised of 2 husbandlands in Upper Ayton, of 8 solidates of land in Coldingham, of ⅓ carrucate in Aldcambus, of a husbandland in Renton, that John de Ayton is the rightful heir, that the land of Coldingham is worth 8/-, of Ayton 2 marks, of Aldcambus 1 mark and of Renton ½ mark.

*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 10 x 9½"

*Seal:* 1 survives. Now detached. Was attached to strip cut from left foot of document.

Parchment
Printed: Raine, North Durham App. DCXXIII
Misc.Ch. 6810.  16 February 1471/2
Cancelled indenture whereby the Prior of Coldingham demises to John de Boulton, clerk, the tithe of the fishing of Edenmouth for 3 years at 14 marks p.a.
At Berwick
*Language:* French
*Size:* 11½ x 2¾"
*Seal:* Missing.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6811.  4 March 1445/6
Notarial instrument in which Thomas, Abbot of Newbottle, decides in the suit between the Priors and Convents of Durham and Coldingham against the Bishop of St Andrew's concerning the patronage of churches in the bishopric of St Andrew's; he decides for the Priors and Convents.
Notarial signs of Thomas Layng and William Arous. In chapter house at Edinburgh
*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 18¾ x 14½"
Parchment
Another version: Misc.Ch. 665 (without witnesses and ten days later)

Misc.Ch. 6812.  18 February 1448/9
Letters of Thomas Nesbit, Prior of Coldingham, to William Prior of Durham, saying that he and his fellow monks will appear at a Bishops deputation and attaching the names of the monks on a schedule.
*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 11 x 5¾"
Schedule attached to seal strip.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6813.  Tuesday 30 April 1465
Notarial instrument whereby John de Ceretano of Interampnum puts an inhibition on Patrick and John Home on intruding in Coldingham.
At Rome
*Language:* Latin
*Size:* 13¼ x 14½"
*Seal:* Completely decayed and tied up. Not fit to be untied. Attached by cords through foot of document.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6814.  June
Letter of R. West to John Oll, Prior of Coldingham. At Coldingham
*Language:* Latin
Paper. Much decayed.
Notarial instrument containing transcripts of:
(1) Charter of Robert III.
(2) Clause of Bull of Adrian IV confirming possessions to Coldingham.
(3) Clause of Bull of Eugene III confirming same.
Notarial sign of William Doncaster.

Language: Latin
Parchment
Original: 1. Misc.Ch. 645

Ownership history: Restored to 4.1.Pap.31

Misc.Ch. 6817. 15th century.
Paper volume being a rental of the lands of the Priory of Coldingham.
Language: Latin
Paper 17ff.

Five documents concerned with the controversy between the archbishop of York and the dean and chapter of Durham over jurisdiction.

20 October 1366
Presentation by John de Brakenholm and Henry Fakes of Stephen Aunger to St Katherine's chantry in the church of Howden.

Seal: two

9 November 1269
Inspeximus by Hugh [of Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.26v.

[13 February 1261 x 9 November 1269]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to John of Hornby of all the land called le Ridding in the parish of Lanchester once held by Roger of Waltham, rendering annually half a mark at the bishop's exchequer during the bishop's life, to become a payment of 30s by his successors after his death.
7 February 1266
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to William son of Roger of Carlton of a bovate with a toft in the vill of Riccall, once held by Adam son of Aubarus suspensus, rendering annually 24s in lieu of service to the bishop and his successors.
Date: [Bishop] Auckland, 7 February 1265/6 Pont.5.

Misc.Ch. 6822.  25 May 1273
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.

13 March [1273]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to Walter Slater of Howden, tailor, in the bishop's service, of a toft and croft and a bovate in the vill of Howden, which were once held by John Ademete, who died without heirs, to be held by Walter and the heirs of his body making all due service.
Witnesses: Doms Robert de Thorny, John de Cayvill knights; Thomas of Metham, William of Belasis, Leonard of Saltmarshe, Thomas del Fall.
Date: Howden, 13 March Pont.13.

Misc.Ch. 6823.  7 February 1274
Inspeximus by Richard prior of Durham of the following grant.

13 March [1273]
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to his valet Andrew Nuncius (the messenger) of a toft and croft and 23 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Crayke, which were once held from the bishop by Peter, son of Gilbert; Andrew and his heirs are to pay one pound of cummin annually in lieu of service, as the aforesaid Peter did.
Witnesses: Doms Geoffrey Russell then steward of Durham, Roger Bernard, Richard de Yeland, Roger of Appleton, John of Farnacre knights; Lawrence de Lan' and Thomas de Bonevill, Walter Lovecock.
Date: Howden, 13 March Pont.13.

Misc.Ch. 6824.  16 May 1273
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.26v.
[10 September] 1269
Grant by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham to William de Feuges of 120 acres from
his waste outside Whickham wood to the west of William's land called Presthill,
rendering 10s annually in lieu of service.
Witnesses: Doms Geoffrey Russell steward of Durham, Roger Bernard, Richard de
Yeland, Roger of Eppletone, knights; Alexander of Biddick, William de Yolton, John
de Merley, Robert of Ravensworth.
Date: Howden, Tuesday next after the Nativity of the BVM 1269, Pont.9.
Printed: (abbreviated) R. Surtees, History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of
Durham ii, p.245; English Episcopal Acta 29: Durham 1241-1283, ed P.M. Hoskin

Misc.Ch. 6825. [30 December] 1276
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following
grant.
Date: Durham, 3 Kal. January 1276.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.40r.

[9 December 1274 x 30 December 1276]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to Thomas de Metham of all the
land called Dodland, 120 acres, in the vill of Yokefleet, rendering annually £12 to
the bishop and his successors, with Thomas's heirs to pay no more than 20s in
relief.
Witnesses: Dom Guichard de Charron steward of Durham, Master Robert Avenel,
Master Alan of Easingwold, Master Robert of Driffield, Dom Thomas of Levisham,
Thomas of Herrington, Doms Thomas de Huk and John de Keyvile knights; Robert
of Balliol, Elinard of Saltmarshe, Wailliiam Bataille, William son of Adam of Bellasis
de Thonetof, Peter son of Benedict of Cotness, Gilbert of Thorney clerk.
Printed: English Episcopal Acta 29: Durham 1241-1283, ed P.M. Hoskin (Oxford

Misc.Ch. 6826. [12 September] 1277
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following
grant.
Date: Durham, Prid. Id. September 1277
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.40v-41r and (in a 1447 inspeximus) Reg.IV, f.59v.
Counterpart is Misc. Ch. 5432a, with a descriptive endorsement.

[9 December 1274 x 12 September 1277]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to William of Barnard Castle of
a toft of one acre in Westfield extending toweards Osbernker with 57 acres of waste,
parcels detailed, in the vill of Riccall, rendering half a mark annually to the bishop
in lieu of service, with William and his heirs obliged to grind their grain at the bishop's
mill up to 24 measures of flour and they shall also make two suits of court a year at
Howden.
Witnesses: Doms Peter of Mortlake, Roger Lascelles, Guicard de Charron steward
of Durham, Alexander of Kirkton sheriff of York, Henry son of Conan and Thomas
of Meltham knights; Masters Alan of Easingwold, Robert Avenel and Robert of
Driffield clerks; John de Averang, William of Middleton, Richard de Amecot, Robert
de Osgodby and Gilbert of Thorney and William de Fennum clerks.
Printed: English Episcopal Acta 29: Durham 1241-1283, ed P.M. Hoskin (Oxford
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to Eymery de Eyvill of 120 acres from his waste in the moor of Blackwood to be held by Eymery and his heirs and assigns and to have common between the Ouse and the Derwent as other free men have common there, paying 20s yearly at the four terms usual in Howdenshire, and when scutage runs and the unit is at 40s, the said Eymery and his heirs shall pay 6d and shall make only three suits in the year at the court of Howden, and they may sow and enclose all the said land.


[13 December 1278]
Grant by Robert [of Holy Island] bishop of Durham to Hugh of Barford called le Porter of Howden of a messuage, formerly held by Camper Nol, between the toft of John the goldsmith and the toft formerly of Alice de Cimiterio next to the market place and 3 acres of land at the Greenhill in the vill of Howden, formerly held by Stephen the chaplain of Howden, rendering 10s annually to the bishop in lieu of service.
Date: Howden, Id. December Pont.5.

Misc.Ch. 6830.
Grant by Bertram prior of Durham to Adam telarius de Allerton of a toft in the vill of Allerton once held by Esa.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.2v-3r.

Misc.Ch. 6831a.
Presentation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of Mr William de Stichill to the church of Skipwith at 1 mark a year.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.120r.

Misc.Ch. 6831b.
Presentation by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham of Mr Arnold de Scireburn of Auckland to the church of Kirby Sigston at 10 marks a year.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.117r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6831c.
Presentation by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham of Mr Adam de Kyrkenni to the church of Brantingham.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.120r-v.

Misc.Ch. 6832.
Grant by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham to Dns Gioannus de Aquila of the church of Kirby Sigston.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.117v.

Misc.Ch. 6833a.
Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Robert Duket of the church of Kirkby-on-Bain at 3 marks a year.
Copies: DCD Reg. I, f.i.122r; 3.3.Ebor.42c.

Misc.Ch. 6833b.
Grant by Thomas prior and the convent of Durham to ... of the church of St Mary of Binewerk in Stamford at 20s. a year.

Misc.Ch. 6833c. 1275
Resignation [by Robert de Fletham] of the church of St Mary at the bridge Stamford.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.122r.

Misc.Ch. 6833d.
Resignation by Richard Duket of the church of Kirkby-on-Bain.
Grant by Richard prior and the convent of Durham of the corn-tithes of Eastrington chapel.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.119v.

Grant by Bertram prior and the convent of Durham to Roger de Bernevale of the church of Walkington when vacant at 100s. a year, receiving in the meanwhile 5 marks of silver a year from the chamberlain.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.121v-122r.

Grant by Ralph prior with the consent of the archbishop of York to Dns Walter Kirkham of the corn-tithes of Eastrington chapel at 3 bezants to the parson of Howden.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.20v-21r.

Notification by Godfrey Ludham, archbishop of York that, at the presentation of the prior [and convent of Durham, he has admitted] Master Adam of Darlington, clerk, to the church of All Saints in Outgate York, and has instituted and caused him to be inducted in the person of his proctor, Master John de Brumpton.
Date: Kepier near Durham, 12 Kal. September [12]62.
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.118v.

Presentations (damaged) by Ralph prior of Durham to the churches of Northallerton and Brompton.

Presentation of Robert son of Hugh de Aluerton to the vicarage of Northallerton and Brompton.

Transferred from Misc. Ch. 7071.

Appointment by Mr John de Crakhall prebendary of Stanwick in the church of Ripon of a proctor for a case about augmentation of the vicarage of his prebendal church before the archdeacon of Durham as judge delegate.

Presentation by Geoffrey prior and the convent of Durham of Dns Adam de Pontefracto as keeper of the cell of St Leonard Stamford.

Letter by Roger prior of St Leonard's Stamford to Geoffrey prior of Durham.

Appointment by the prior and convent of Durham of Robert de Claxton as proctor in matters concerning the cell of St Leonard's Stamford.

Appointment of a proctor at Stamford.
Misc.Ch. 6839. 24 December 1386
Bond by John Bond rector of St Mary's at the bridge Stamford for the payment of 5 marks a year to the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6840. 12 May 1387
Appointment by John de Hemingburgh prior of St Leonard's Stamford of Robert de Pikton as his proctor at the annual chapter in Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6841 1397
Lease by Robert de Pykton prior of St Leonard's Stamford to John Coke and Agnes his wife of a messuage in Briggate Stamford.

Misc.Ch. 6842. 14 May 1398
Appointment by Robert Pykton prior of St Leonard's Stamford of a proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6843. 15 May 1411
Appointment by Robert de Pykton prior of St Leonard's Stamford of John de Barton as his proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6844. 25 May 1416
Appointment by Robert de Pykton prior of St Leonard's Stamford of Robert Crayke and John de Lethom as his proctors.

Misc.Ch. 6845. 1418
Appointment by Robert de Pykton prior of St Leonard's Stamford of Robert Clifford as his proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6846. 15 May 1446
Appointment by Richard Barton prior of St Leonard's Stamford of Robert de Westmorland as his proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6847. 5 May 1430
Appointment by John Wycliffe prior of St Leonard's Stamford of Thomas Nesbit as his proctor.

Misc.Ch. 6848. [1311]
Letter by William prior of Durham to Roger de Tynemouth prior of Stamford summoning him and his monks to the election of a new bishop of Durham. (Cf. Loc.VI:9)

Misc.Ch. 6849.
Letter by William prior of Durham to Roger de Tynemouth prior of Stamford.

Misc.Ch. 6850. 28 June 1426
Appointment by John abbot of Peterborough of a proctor for the provincial chapter at Northampton.

Misc.Ch. 6851. 8 July 1382
Agreement between the prior and convent of Durham and John de Nevill of Raby over the churches of Ruddington and Bossall.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6852. 20 July 1335
Bond by John de Fenton to Waleran de Lumley in 50s.
Statement by Stephen de Wresell of Newcastle-upon-Tyne before William de Bysschopdale mayor and others that Isabella widow of Walter de Tyndale came in the summer after her husband's death to his house and there spoke with his lodger Mr Philip Careles a physician who told him that she was undoubtedly pregnant and was seeking an abortion for 100s. which Stephen refused to allow in his house, and so Isabella left.

(Cf. Misc. Chs 6745, 6858)


Gilbert Hansard to William de Walword concerning the manor of Newton.

Language: French

Quittance by Thomas de Errigton vicar of Hartburn to the convent of Durham for the royal fifteenth from their churches.

Seal: one

Inspeximus by Hugh [Darlington] prior and the convent of Durham of the following grant.

Date: Durham, 22 November 1267.

Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.14r.

[1256 x 9 August 1260]

Grant by Walter [Kirkham] bishop of Durham to Jordan the barber of a capital house in London, on the north of the road leading from St Paul's to Westminster, together with two small houses, demised to the bishop by William of Rockingham in exchange for 30 marks, to be held at fee-farm, rendering annually 8s to the bishop and his successors in lieu of service.

Witnesses: Masters Robert of St Agatha archdeacon of Durham, Americ archdeacon of Northumberland, Geoffrey of St Agatha; Doms John Gilet bishop's steward, Robert le Burser, John le Bel, Henry of Belgrave, Adam Bruning, Geoffrey de la Hyde, Geoffrey of St Alban, William de Limberg, Henry taylor, William plumber.


Copies of

Grant by Hugh [of le Puiset] bishop of Durham to Alan de Chilton of the vill of Healey (4.1.Pont.13);

Confirmation by King Henry [II] to Alan de Chilton of the vill of Healey.

Evidence by three witnesses in a suit between Richard de Crawsestir arm. and Emma his wife plaintiffs and Thomas de Claxton as to the legitimacy of Emma, reportedly the legitimate daughter of the late Walter de Tyndale lord of Dilston. (Cf. Misc. Chs 6745, 6853) Hexham

Misc.Ch. 6859.  1438
Indulgence by John minister of the Trinitarian house of St Michael Wall-Knoll
Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Robert Claxton and Anne his wife.
_Seal: one_

Misc.Ch. 6859*.  5 February 1479
Licence by William guardian of the Friars Minor Hartlepool to Sir Robert Claxton and
Anne his wife to choose a confessor.
_Seal: one_

Misc.Ch. 6860.  [c.1432]
Objections on behalf of Robert Dolphenby against an inquest by Master W. Doncaster
sequestrator of the bishop of Durham in the archdeaconry of Durham and special
commissioner into the right of presentation to the chantry of SS John the Baptist and
John the Evangelist in Gateshead church, said to belong to Robert and his heirs and
the rector of Gateshead church.
Paper, 1p
_Related material in other DUL collections: _ Cf. Reg.Lang. f.184r-v: 1432._

Misc.Ch. 6861.
Confirmation by the convent of Durham of a grant by Philip [of Poitou] bishop of Durham
to Henry Wales.
Counterpart: DCD 1.3.Finc.9.

 Misc.Ch. 6862. 1281 & 1391
Appointment by Richard prior of Durham of proctors to appear in a suit in the papal court
between the archbishop of York and the convent of Durham. 1281
_Dorse: List of monks of Durham. [1391]_

Misc.Ch. 6863. 1298/9
Certificate of citation in a matter between the convent of Durham and the convent of
Lancaster.

Misc.Ch. 6864. 1406
Tutitorial appeal by the prior of Durham against molestation on the part of the archbishop
or see of York or the dean and chapter of York.

Misc.Ch. 6865.
_Ownership history: _Restored to 4.16.Spec.56f_

Misc.Ch. 6866. 19 May 1485
Admission by Thomas Pereson vicar-general of the archdeacon of Richmond of Robert
Byllyngham as prior of Lytham.
_Seal: one_

Misc.Ch. 6867. 1273
Confirmation by Richard [of Claxton] prior and the convent of Durham of the following
grants.
_Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii1r-v._
Grant by Hugh [of Le Puiset] bishop of Durham to the abbot and canons of Thornton of land in Faxfleet additional to a previous gift, rendering annually two marks and two horas.

Discharge by Robert [Stichill] bishop of Durham of Thornton Curtis abbey from suit of court at Howden; William, abbot, and the convent of Thornton had appeared at the court concerning their tenement in Faxfleet which they are to hold from the bishop and his successors, rendering annually four marks in lieu of service.

Grant (damaged) by Alice daughter of Henry son of Thomas de Billingham to Adam de Gillyng and Alice his wife of a toft in Billingham.
Copy: Reg.I.i f.5r-v

Appointment by the prior and chamberlain of Durham of a steward for the chamberlain's lands and tenements in Yorkshire.

Ownership history: Now upper section of Finchale Account 1450-1

Ownership history: Now upper section of Finchale Account 1358-9 (B)

Certificate by John abbot of Selby to the prior of Durham in accordance with the order of the Benedictine provincial chapter at Northampton, with a list of the monks of Selby.
Seal: one

Quitclaim by Hugh son and heir of Thomas de Clyuedoune to Ingram de Colonia burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Johanna his wife of all right in the land with buildings in the Balliol fee in the Close Newcastle.
Seal: two
Misc.Ch. 6873  
[28 June] 1292
Inspeximus by Hugh son and heir of Thomas de Clyuedon of the following grant by his father to Alan of Langton and Katherine his wife.
Date: Berwick-upon-Tweed, Saturday the eve of the apostles Peter and Paul 1292.
Seal: G&B No.1543

[later 13th century]
Grant by Thomas de Clyvedon to Alan of Langton, burgess of Berwick, and Katherine his wife, of a messuage to the west of Tyne Bridge in the fee of Balliol in the town of Newcastle in which Adam the clerk used to reside, lying between the land of Peter Sameson and a little common grip, and extending from the highway to the Tyne, and also a garden in the same town in a street called Ratunrau, in the same fee between land late of Henry Wyche and Dionisia Benett, extending from the highway to land of Peter Craw, rendering yearly a rose at St John the Baptist.

Misc.Ch. 6874.  
1352
Grant by Thomas de Soterpeth and Margaret his wife widow of John Mody butcher and burgess of Durham to John Plumber burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Agnes his wife of three rents and tenements in the vill of Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6875.  
22 September 1399
Grant by William de Pountfrayt citizen and draper of York and Avice his wife to William de Erghowe of Yarm spicer and other of a burgage in the vill of Yarm. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 7300).
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 6876.  
20 July [1456]
Quitclaim by John Caunce of Gateshead yeoman to John Brandsby yeoman of all his right in 2 burgages in Gateshead, as in 2.3.Spec.60 and Misc.Ch. 6094, held by grant of John Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne merchant.
Date: Gateshead, 20 July 34 Henry VI.
Seal: Seal, on a tag
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 6877.  
Certificate by Roger bishop of Llandaff of his conferment of deacon's orders on Matthew ap Ju-.
Seal: one
6 May 1361
Grant by William Menville son of John Menville to Hugh Usher burgess of Gateshead of a tenement in Gateshead, between those of Walter of Hesleden on the south and Walter Pateson on the north, and lengthways from the high road to the street to Durham, at 5s per year.
Date: Gateshead, 6 May 1361.
Parchment, 1m

1393
Defeasance by Walter [Skirlaw] bishop of Durham in 600 marks.

1370
Bond by Sir Jordan de Dalden knl, Sir Robert Conyers and others to John de Bisshopdale.

1434
Letter of confraternity by Richard minister in England of the Friars Minor to Dns Thomas Katlyngsun.

2 January 1370
Letters testimonial of Robert de Angerton mayor and Stephen Whitgang sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne testifying that John Cok and William de Duresme, executors of the will of Nicholas Cok burgess of Newcastle, sold and delivered to William de Bishopdale burgess of Newcastle all the moneys, goods and chattels personal and real in their hands or in the hands of others, of the goods of the said Nicholas, except the moiety of all the moneys, goods, chattels and debts which belonged to the said Nicholas on the day of his death, which moiety the said John and William there delivered to Maud who was the wife of the said Nicholas as her own property by reason that she was the wife of the said Nicholas together with all the household goods by reason that Nicholas devised the same to her. The said John and William undertook to collect at the cost of the said William de Bishopdale the debts and chattels due to the said Nicholas and to deliver them to him from time to time as they could best be collected and recovered, except £20 of John Tyncler of Penrith, £23 odf Thomas del Castell and £10 10s of John Potter of Newcastle.
Witnesses: John Howell, John son of Thomas of Bishopdale, John de Houden, Robert Oliver, Thomas of Corbridge, Lawrence de Acton.
Date: Morrow of the Circumcision 1369/70.
Language: French
Seal: G&B Nos.77 & 3739
Misc.Ch. 6883.  1367
Lease by Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham to Andrew de Florence moneour and John de Bishope Dale burgess and citizen of Durham of the profits of his mint for one year at £4.
Language: French
Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 6884.  1 July 1439
Indented receipt by Roland Tempest on the part of Thomas de la Moore to John prior of Durham collector of the royal tenth from the diocese of Durham for £8.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6885.  s. xv
Extracts from the confirmation by King Edward I of the charter of King Henry of the liberties of Durham and a charter of Edward I concerning an appropriation.

Misc.Ch. 6886.
Charter of William de Woodsend, now largely illegible.

Misc.Ch. 6887a-dd.  1421 - 1427
Acts etc. of Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37, (1)-(28); the numbers remain on the documents and are cited in the footnotes of the Surtees Society edition of Langley’s Register, clxiv, clxvi, clxix, clxx, clxxvii, and clxxxii

Misc.Ch. 6887a  1425
Concerning admission and induction of suitable persons to benefices [? commission to examine presentees].
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(12)

Misc.Ch. 6887b  1421
Certificate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that Trimdon chapel is a dependency of Kelloe church and is held by the prior and convent of Guisborough.
(Draft?)
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(3)

Misc.Ch. 6887c  1421
Collation to Richard Bukley rector of St Nicholas’ Durham of the canonry and prebend in Auckland collegiate church vacant by the death of Ranulf Appulton.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(21)
Duplicate: Reg.Lang. f.111r (whence calendared SS 169, p.5).

Misc.Ch. 6887d  1422
Presentation by William prior [of Hexham] of John Cokden chaplain to Alston vicarage.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(19)
Copy: Reg.Lang. f.113v (whence calendared SS 169, p.13).
Mandate to induct Robert Bett alias Grissemere as master of Bathell Hospital vacant by the death of Bernard. (Cf. Reg.Lang. f.; Misc. Ch. 6887g)
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(26)
Duplicate: Reg.Lang. f.112r-v (whence calendared SS 169, p.10).

Presentation of Richard Wrangle to Ravenser chantry in Lincoln Cathedral vacant by the death of John Midelham.  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(25) 

Collation to Robert Bett of Bathell Hospital vacant by the death of Bernard Warde.  
(Cf. Misc. Ch. 6887e) 
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(24) 
Duplicate: Reg.Lang. f.112r (whence calendared SS 169, p.10).

Collation to Henry Oculshagh of the canonry and prebend in Auckland collegiate church vacant by the death of William Kynwelmerssh.  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(6) 

Mandate to induct John Marshall to the prebend of Greencroft in Lanchester collegiate church.  
(Cf. Misc. Ch. 6887i) 
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(17*)  

Certificate of the ordination of John de Seton as subdeacon in 1411 and as deacon and priest in 1412.  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(2)  
Duplicate: Reg.Lang. f.115v (whence printed SS 169, p.).

Collation to John Marshall of the prebend of Greencroft in Lanchester collegiate church vacant by the death of Mr Thomas de Castro Barnardo.  
(Cf. Misc. Ch. 6887j)  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(17)  

Collation to John Gare of the mastership of [Friarside] Hospital vacant by the resignation of William Crosse.  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(28)  

Resignation by William Broune as dean of Lanchester collegiate church on becoming rector of Walton and prebendary of the twelfth stall in Leicester collegiate church.  
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(14)  
Another version?: Reg.Lang. f.118r-v (whence calendared SS 169, p.25).
Misc.Ch. 6887o  1424
Resignation by William Aslakby as rector of Walton and prebendary of the twelfth stall in Leicester collegiate church in exchange for the deanery of Lanchester.
Ownership history: Presumably formerly Loc.XVII:37,(20)
Another version?: Reg.Lang. f.118r-v (whence calendared SS 169, p.25).

Misc.Ch. 6887p  1424
Certificate of the ordination of Richard Lygherde as subdeacon on the title of the prior and convent of North Ferriby.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(18)

Misc.Ch. 6887q  1424
Mandate to induct John Neuton into the church of [Bishop] Wearmouth vacant by the death of Mr Richard de Holme last rector.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(4)

Misc.Ch. 6887r  1425
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(8)

Misc.Ch. 6887s  1424
Collation to William Morley of the prebend of Escomb in Auckland collegiate church vacant by the resignation of Henry Oculshagh. (Cf. Reg.Lang. f.)
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(10)

Misc.Ch. 6887t  1424
[27 October] 1424
Commission by Henry [Chichele], archbishop of [Canterbury] and papal legate, [exercising spiritual jurisdiction in the diocese of Lincoln] while his metropolitan visitation there [is unfulfilled, to Thomas Langley], bishop of Durham, [to effect an exchange of benefices between] Richard Elvet, [archdeacon of Leicester] in the cathedral church of Lincoln, and John Legbourne, [rector of Sedgefield in the bishop's diocese (Legbourne having been presented to the archdeaconry by King Henry, the patron on this occasion);] saving to the archbishop the induction of Legbourne and the reception of his canonical obedience.
Date: Lambeth, 1424, Pont.11.
Parchment
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(11)
Another version?: Reg.Lang. f.120r (whence calendared SS 169, p.28).

Misc.Ch. 6887u  1425
Presentation by John Arundell dean and the chapter of Windsor of Robert Marshall as vicar of Simonburn.
Dorse: Note of admission and mandate to induct.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(23)
Misc.Ch. 6887v  1425
Presentation by Matthew Whitfield arm. of John Ivegil to Whitfield rectory vacant by
the death of Robert Couper.
Dorse: Note of admission and mandate to induct.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(22)

Misc.Ch. 6887w  1425
Presentation by Isabella Gray lady of Tynedale of Thomas Dover to Knarsdale
rectory.
Dorse: Note of admission and mandate to induct.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(15)

Misc.Ch. 6887x  1425
Presentation by John de Neuton of John de Burton to Sockburn vicarage.
Dorse: Note of admission and mandate to induct.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(16)

Misc.Ch. 6887y  1425
Collation to Nicholas [Hulme] to the mastership of the manor and chapel of Lazenby
in Allertonshire. (Cf. Reg.Lang. f.)
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(1)

Misc.Ch. 6887z  1427
Draft commission to the vicar-general for an exchange of benefices between the
vicars of Newton-in-Glendale and Stannington.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(9)
Another version?: Reg.Lang. f.295r (whence calendared SS 182, pp.4-5).

Misc.Ch. 6887aa  1424
Sworn undertaking by Geoffrey [de Langton] rector of St Mary in the North Bailey
Durham and by John Artas grammar-school master to accept arbitration of their
dispute.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(13)

Misc.Ch. 6887bb  1425
Presentation for ordination as a priest by John Crathorn prior of the [Dominican]
convent of Yarm of Br Robert Norton.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(7)

Misc.Ch. 6887cc  1426 or 1427
Fiat to collations to prebends in the collegiate churches of Chester-le-Street and
Auckland.
Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(27)
Misc.Ch. 6887dd [1425]
Presentation for ordination as a subdeacon by the abbot of Alnwick [of Br Robert Bonde].

Ownership history: Formerly Loc.XVII:37,(5)

Misc.Ch. 6888. 1391
Appointment by John de Acley subprior of Durham of proctors.

Misc.Ch. 6889. 1300
Appeal by Robert de Routbery proctor of the prior and convent of Durham against a sentence of excommunication.

Misc.Ch. 6890a 1576
Dilapidations at Gainford.

Misc.Ch. 6890b,c 1576
Citations to Emma Casker of Gainford.

Misc.Ch. 6891.
Appointment by Hugh dean and the chapter of Durham of Mr Roger Watson canon of Durham to exercise their jurisdiction in Howden, Hemingbrough and Allertonshire.

Misc.Ch. 6892. 1381
Grant by William de Marton vicar of Hesleden to Robert Ayre of Hesleden of all lands in Monk Hesleden.

Misc.Ch. 6893.
Thomas Pickering monk and chancellor of Durham re the election of a successor to William Dudley bishop of Durham deceased.

Misc.Ch. 6894. 1549
Lease by Hugh dean and the chapter of Durham to Ralph Blakeston canon of Durham of the manor of Pittington.
Signed R Blackeston

Misc.Ch. 6895.
Grant by Adam sheriff of Northumberland heir of his brother William, with the consent of his brothers John and Ernald, to St Cuthbert of Arkil de Matefen with his whole substance.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6896a. 28 October 1674
Mandate by Richard [Sterne] archbishop of York to the dean and chapter of Durham or their accustomed deputy to induct, install, and enthrone their new bishop, Nathaniel [Lord Crewe], formerly bishop of Oxford, whom they have elected and the archbishop has confirmed.
Date: Bishopthorpe, 28 October 1674.
Signed by the archbishop.

Seal: BM Catalogue 2347 fragment, on a double parchment tag through a turnup

Misc.Ch. 6896b. 26 August 1674
Election of Nathaniel Lord Crewe as bishop of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6897a 1685
Misc.Ch. 6897b  1684
Institution by Nathaniel [Lord Crewe] bishop of Durham of Denis Granville as dean of
Durham. Signed
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6897c.  1674
Appointment by Nathaniel [Lord Crewe] bishop of Durham of Denis Granville and Robert
Gray as his proctors for his enthronement.
Signed
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6897d.  28 August 1674
Declaration by the dean and chapter of Durham that the election of a bishop of Durham
should proceed despite the absence of five canons, pronounced contumacious.

Misc.Ch. 6898.  15 August 24 Charles II [1672]
Letters patent of Charles II concerning a case in the Sessions at Durham between
Cuthbert Sisson and Thomas Wanless.
Witness: William Wild, Kt. and Bart.
Given at Durham
Language: Latin
Size: 22" x 10½"
Seal: Charles II for the Court of Pleas of the Palatinate of Durham. Brown wax. Attached
by parchment strip through seal and fold in document. G&B 3064.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6899.  1671
Mandate to induct James Thompson as vicar of Heighington.

Misc.Ch. 6900.  1559
Lease of the tithes etc. of Heaton, Cornhill and Tilmouth. (Cf. Reg.2 f.90r)
Seal: three
Misc.Ch. 6901.  1559
Lease by Thomas dean and the chapter of Durham to Thomas Crawfurth of the tithes of the township and manor of Hesleden.

Misc.Ch. 6902.  1597
Bill for repairing the leads of the chancel of Monk Hesleden church.

Misc.Ch. 6903.  11 January 1588/9.
Letters testimonial of Elizabeth I.
Language: Latin
Paper
Original: Misc.Ch.2517

Misc.Ch. 6904.  7 October 24 Charles II [1672]
Letters patent of Charles II to the Dean and Chapter of Durham and to the Keeper of the Spiritualities of the See of Durham presenting Samuel Speed to the Rectory and parochial church of Whitburn.
Given at Westminster
Language: Latin
Size: 13" x 9¾"
Seal: Brown wax. Attached by parchment strip through seal and fold in bottom of document.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 6905.
Grant by H[ugh] de Baillol to B[ernard] de Areines of three carucates, comprising 201½ acres in the east part of the vill of Whittonstall, 45 acres in the south part near the road leading to Ebchester towards the west, and 68½ acres in Ulewomme in the west part of the exit of the vill, with the land to be assarted, cultivated, built upon and enclosed bya ditch and hedge, witha ll the improvements that can be made within the lands without any restriction, in increment of his land of Whittonstall, for the service of a quarter of a knight's fee, the same as he formerly performed for the vill.

 Misc.Ch. 6905*a.
Grant by Bernard de Arenis to Milo his man of half his demesne in arable in Whittonstall for service as his bailiff or 2s. a year, with an expectation of a carrucate to be held as Bertram son of Osbert holds.
Agreement between Bernard de Arenis and Serlo of Whittonstall (Quictunstal) over the services due from Serlo for a moiety of the vill of Whittonstall, namely 10s a year for farm and 8s, each for receipt, merchet and forfeiture; also that within the limits of the county he shall go in the company of Bernard or his steward, at his own expense, having reasonable summons; that he or someone in his place, shall accompany Bernard, or his steward, beyond the moor as far as Barnard Castle to safeguard his lord (Bernard's over-lord Balliol) or his money; that Serlo and his men are to grind at the mill of Whittonstall and to pay multure, with his men to do half the work of the mill and Serlo to be free of the work from his own house; in case the overlord is to impose common aid on Bywellshire, Serlo has to give Bernard as much aid as pertains to the moiety of the same vill in Bywellshire; Serlo has to do foreign service as much as was due from a moiety of the vill; and in the event of the knights of Eustace of Balliol having to do work in common at Barnard Castle, Serlo has to find two men for a week or one man for 15 days. In recompense for the agreement, Serlo quitclaimed to Bernard two bovates of land out of the moiety to be held in demesne, and for the rest of the land he was to render one half of the whole service pertaining to the vill; he was also bound to defend a moiety of the land which Bernard had in demesne on the day when the agreement was made; and if Bernard was to demand, or to show grounds for demanding, any other service than that included in the agreement, that then without fraud or bad intent Serlo should recognise that service and make a new deed in which the service should be included.

Witnesses: Gilbert de Laval, Nicholas de Morevic, Adam de Jesemue, William de Mainillohermeri, Robert Bertram, William Mautilent, Hugh de C'udene, Robert Morel, Nicholas of Heddon, Adam Barat, William de Faudune, Henry de Kigertona, Nigel de Diciqt', William de Munbi, William de Backwrthe, Milo of Whittonstall, Ranulph of Throckley.


Quitclaim by Milo of Whittonstall (Quictonstal) to Guy son of Bernard de Areynes for 3 marks of silver of all his land in the vill of Whittonstall with two parts of his toft towards the east and the service of Thomas son of Arkil of Newton, apart from that land given to the master and brothers of St Mary's Hospital [Westgate: see Misc. Ch. 6907] Newcastle, namely a third part of his toft to the west with 13 acres of cultivated land, and except for the meadow at Holmedues, Langelandes and Standandestan.

Witnesses: Master Ralph chaplain, Dom Patrick vicar of Bywell, Dom Simon of Burntoft, Robert of Hindley, Dom William his brother, William of Medomsley, Ralph of Fairhill, Elias of Stocksfield, Gilbert of Moor, Arkil of Newton, Robert of St German, Gilbert de Risseford.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6906*.
Grant by Thomas son of Arkil of Newton to Dom William of Hindley of a toft and croft and all his land and meadow in the vill of Whittonstall by grant of Milo, rendering annually a pair of gloves or a halfpenny at St John the Baptist.
Witnesses: Guy de Arenes, Ralph of Fairhill, Ralph de Alrib', Richard de Falderl', William son of Arkil of Newton, William of Broomley, Adam the forester, Elias of Stocksfield.

Misc.Ch. 6907.
Grant by Milo de Quictonstall to God and St Mary and the master and brothers of St Mary's Hospital Westgate in Newcastle of a third of his toft, 13 acres of cultivated arable in Whittonstall comprising 2 acres at Langelandes to the east, one acre at Ebchester-Lidgate, one acre at the thorn, one acre at Lundene, one and a half acres at Flat to the east, one and a half acres at Crukes, one and a half acres at West-Riding, one and a half acres at Uluhom to the west, one and a half acres at Westenbrokes, 3 rods at Hevedland in Lami-Riding, and one rod at Laddewelle, along with meadow at Holmedues, Langelandes and Standandestan.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6907*.
Grant by Richard cum Lockis and Quenilda his wife to Isabella granddaughter of Bernard de Hareines and wife of William son of William venator of a third part of Medomsley.

Misc.Ch. 6908.
Quitclaim by Agnes daughter of Serlo of Whittonstall to Guy son of Bernard de Areines of all her right in a moiety of the vill of Whittonstall, receiving from him 60 acres in the vill there which her father Serlo had held, rendering annually 1 pound of cummin on St Cuthbert's Day in Setpember and 7d for ward on St Thomas's day before Christmas.

Misc.Ch. 6909.
Grant by Guy de Areyns to John de Vallibus of all lands and tenements in Whittonstall held of him by Roger the grieve and others.
Date: Whittonstall, Tuesday 4 January 1295/6.
Seal: fragment
Misc.Ch. 6909a. 11 November 1272
Lease by Sir Alexander de Bayllol to Roger de Areyns of the manor of Whittonstall and Newlands.

Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6909b.
Undertaking by Alexander de Bayllol to Roger de Areyns to compensate him if empleaded over Whittonstall and Newland and the mill by the executors of Alexander's father Sir John de Bayllol or by those of his brother Sir Hugh de Bayllol.

Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6909*.
Grant by John de Balliol to Guy de Araynes of the whole vill of Whittonstall and Newlands, comprising 60 acres of land for an increment, to be brought into cultivation, near the exit of Newlands towards the south, nearest to the boundaries of Waskyrley, 26 acres in Crowellestrothyr in the west part of Tonnnewhomme, and in another part 72 acres on the west side of the house of Geoffrey le Verrer uppn Holnyhyrst, for the increment of Newlands, to be brought into cultivation together with the other 60 acres, the whole to be held in fee and heirship by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee for Whittonstall and the yearly payment at the two terms of Pentecost and Martinmas of 13 marks for Newlands, with Balliol retaining for himself, his heirs, and his men of Bywellshire, common rights of pasture equally with Guy, his heirs, and hi smen, and retaining also the wood within the common pasture to make use of for their needful purposes, with Guy to have for himself, his heirs and his men of thwe two vills, reasonable estovers of green wood for building, under the supervision of Balliol's foresters, and of dead wood at their own discretion.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6910.
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6909.

Misc.Ch. 6911.
Quitclaim by William de Cammou son of Sir Walter de Cammou to Guy Daranyz of all his lands in Whittonstall by grant of Guy.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6912.
Grant by Agnes daughter of Serlo of Whittonstalll to William of Hindley of 6 acres in the field of Whittonstall, namely 2 acres in the toft and croft by the toft of her son Robert to the west, and in the field to the east by the hedge half an acre, and by the road which leads to Ebchester half an acre, and in the field to the west 3 acres, rendering annually a pair of gloves at the feast of St John the Baptist.
Witnesses: Wido de Areines, William clerk of Westbires, Milo de Areines, Ralph of Fairhill, Elias of Stocksfield, Robert de St German, Philip the deacon, Alan of Teesdale, Ralph de Alriburne.

Seal: fragment

139
Misc.Ch. 6913. Grant by Guy Darrays to John son of John de Vallibus of all land and tenements in Whittonstall held of him by William de Cammehou.

Misc.Ch. 6914a. 31 July 1292
Grant by Guy de Arraynes lord of Whittonstall to Mr Roger de Hecham of Newcastle-on-Tyne for 14 years of two parts of the manor of Whittonstall and the holdings of various named persons, etc.

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6914b. [19 November] 1292
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6914a, but in perpetuity. Grant by Guy de Arraynes lord of Whittonstall to Master Roger de Hecham of Newcastle-on-Tyne for 14 years of two parts of the manor of Whittonstall, certain lands more specifically described in the deed, his court of the vill of Whittonstall and Newaldns, the coal mines etc, in return for which there was to be paid for 14 years, one halfpenny at Christmas and, after the end of the 14 year term, 20 marks by two yearly payments.


Date: Wednesday before 20 November 1292.

Seal: one

Counterpart: DCD Misc. Ch. 6914d.

Misc.Ch. 6914c. 19 November 1292
Grant as in Misc. Ch. 6914a, but until the costs of building and rebuilding are recovered.

Misc.Ch. 6914d.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6914b.

Misc.Ch. 6914* c. 1298
Lease by Guy de Harayns lord of Whittonstall to Mr Roger de Hecham of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of a third part of the manor of Whittonstall for 8 years from Martinmas 1298.

(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 6921)

Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6915. 28 December 1298
Quitclaim by Guy Darragns to Adam de Meneville of a rent of 10 marks from Whittonstall.

Date: Felton, 28 December 1298.


Misc.Ch. 6916. 2 February 1299/1300
Receipt by Guy Darains to Adam de Meneville for 8 years' rent for the manor and demesnes of Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6916*. 2 February 1299/1300
Receipt by Guy Darayns to Adam de Menevil for the rent of the manor and demesnes of Whittonstall.
Grant by Guy de Arreyns lord of Whittonstall to William clerk son of Walter de Comehow of named lands in the vill of Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6918. 1297
Grant by Guy Darrens to John de Vallibus of all his lands including coal-mines in Whittonstall and the reversion of all lands that Guy's mother Isolda held in Whittonstall.
Witnesses: Sir Robert of Balliol miles sheriff of Northumberland.

Misc.Ch. 6919. 1300
Quitclaim by Guy de Arreynis to John de Vallibus of all the dower lands in Whittonstall quitclaimed to him by Isolda his mother.

Misc.Ch. 6920.
Grant by Guy de Arenes to Dom. William of Hindley and Guy's mother Isabella of 20s a year in Hidewin and half a mark a year in Unthank for the life of Isabella as dower.

Misc.Ch. 6921. 1298
Lease by Guy de Harayns lord of Whittonstall to Mr Roger de Hecham of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for 8 years at 20s. a year of a third part of the manor of Whittonstall apart from iron-mines and wood in Guy's severality except for housebot and haybot for the third part.

Misc.Ch. 6922.
Quitclaim by Guy Dareyns to Adam de Menevile of all right in lands in Hindley once belonging to Hugh Dareyns which he has by right of inheritance.

Misc.Ch. 6923. [9 June] 1299
Quitclaim by Isolda de Areyns widow of Roger de Areyns to John de Vallibus for 40s. a year for her life of all her dower lands in the vill of Whittonstall, with a covenant to satisfy her for ward and relief if any of the free tenants should die.
Witnesses: Dom John of Swinburne miles, John of Halton, Robert de Reymes, Robert de Botelaund, Richard Turpyn, Peter de Elande.

Date: Lazenby, Tuesday after Pentecost 1299.

Misc.Ch. 6924.  [29 November 1300]
Quitclaim by Isolda de Arreyns widow of Roger de Arreyns to John de Vallibus of all her land in Whittonstall, and remitting a payment of 40s. a year.
Witnesses: Guy de Aireynis son of Isolda, John de Hedewyne, Robert de Couyngtre, Peter de Eland, Walden of Whittonstall.
Date: Calleton (Calverdoun), vigil of St Andrew 29 Edward I.

Misc.Ch. 6925.
Quitclaim by Isolda widow of Roger Dareyns to Adam de Menvylle of all right in the vills and territories of Whittonstall and Newlands.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6926.  1225
Lease by William of Morpeth to his father-in-law Fabian of Whittonstall (Quictonestal) of 20 acres with toft and croft in Whittonstall for 20s in return for the maintenance of William's daughter Isabella until the return of William, his wife and sons from the Holy Land or for 12 years.
Witnesses: William of Hindley, Alan of Teesdale, Adam Dreng, Robert son of Fabian, Ranulph of Fairhill, Gilbert his brother, Richard of Corwell.
Date: 1225.

Misc.Ch. 6926*.
Grant by Fabian to William of Morpeth in free marriage with his daughter Agnes of a third of his land: 20 acres in Whittonstall once held by Dom Hawise, rendering annually a pound of cummin at St Cuthbert in September and doing the due foreign service in the vill of Whittonstall.
Witnesses: William of Hindley, Robert de Maynewelle, Ranulph of Fairhill, Gilbert his brother, Alan of Teesdale, Elias of Stockfield, Milo of Whittonstall, Gilbert of Healey, Alan of Milburn.

Misc.Ch. 6926+  1245-6
Quitclaim by Sibilla daughter of the late William of Morpeth to Guy de Arenis of 20 acres in Whittonstall for 3 marks following her suit against Guy at Newcastle by return of a writ of mort d'antecessoris before the king's justiciar Dom Roger de Thurkilleby at Newcastle 30 Henry III.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6927.
Quitclaim by Robert son of Fabian to Guy son of Bernard de Areines of a moiety of the vill of Whittonstall, for 60 acres in the same vill which Serlo held, reanding annually to Guy and hi sheirs a pound of cummin at St Cuthbert in September and 7d for ward at St Thomas before Christmas, and using his mill at Whittonstall for 13 vas.
Witnesses: William of Hindley, Peter de Gunwarton, William of Ridley, Nicholas of Heddun, Elias of Stocksfield, Ranulph of Fairhill, Alan of Teesdale, William of Broomley, Milo of Ovington, Robert of St German, Ralph le Surreis, Robert the clerk.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6927*.
Grant by Robert son of Fabian of Whittonstall (Quictunestal) to Alan de Toisect for a pair of boots or ½d. a year of 3½ rods in the close granted to him by Guy de Araines in Whittonstall, rendering annually a pair of gloves or a halfpenny at St John the Baptist.
Witnesses: Dom William of Hindley, Guy de Araines, Milo his borther, Ranulph of Fairhill, Elias of Stocksfield, Richard de Hel', Simon of Hedley, Ralph de Alriburne.

Misc.Ch. 6927+.
Grant by Robert son of Fabian to William de Hyndele of 3 rods in the field of Whittonstall nearest to the church of SS. Philip & James.

Misc.Ch. 6928.
Grant by Sibilla daughter of Aldan of Hindley widow to her nephew Gocelin son of Guy de Araines for a pair of boots or 1d. a year of all the land in Hindley granted to her in free marriage by her father.
Witnesses: Elias of Stocksfield, Simon of Hedley, Elias of Fairhill, Richard of Healey, William of Broomley, William the deacon his brother, Ralph de Alriburne, Gocelin of Hindley, Bernard his brother, Adam the forester.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6929.
Grant by Guy Darayns of Callerton to Nicholas de Garton at 4s. 6d. a year of a toft and land formerly held by Robert Darayns in Whittonstall
(Cf. Misc. Ch. 6962)
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6930. 1293
Grant by Richard son of Thomas de Miteley to Mr Adam de Novo Castro of all his land called le Clouth in Whittonstall.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6931a 1293
Grant by Hugh de Arrayns to Adam de Menevill for Adam's life of a messuage and 6 acres in the vill of Hindley.
Date: Hindley, 1292/3.
Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6931b.
Grant by Hugh de Arrayns to Adam de Menevill for Hugh's life of a messuage and 6 acres in the vill of Hindley.

_Sea_1: one

Misc.Ch. 6932.
Quitclaim by Dionisia Benette of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Adam de Menevile of all right in the vill and mill of Newlands and of Whittonstall.

_Sea_1: one

Misc.Ch. 6933.  1307
Quitclaim by John son of John le Tencturer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Adam de Menevill of all right in Adam's land in Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6934.  1325
Quitclaim by John son of John de Menevyle of Milbourne to John son of Adam de Menevyle of all right in the manor of Whittonstall and Newlands.

_Sea_1: one

Misc.Ch. 6935.  1301
Grant by Adam de Novo Castro clerk son of John Tinctor former burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to his brother John of all his lands in the vill of Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6936.  1332
Agreement between Robert Darrayns and John de Menevill over lands in Whittonstall and Newlands.

(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 6951)

_Lan_1: French

Misc.Ch. 6936*  1339
Receipt by John son of Adam de Menille to Robert Darrayns for 12 marks rent from Whittonstall and Newlands.

Misc.Ch. 6937.  1357
Grant by William de Menevill to Roger de Woderington of a rent of 50 marks a year from his lands in Northumberland (Endorsed: Whittonstall).

Misc.Ch. 6938.
Sale and grant by William de Menvile to John [? Ty]nemouth clerk of Newcastle for 2 years from Easter 1354 of the growing trees in Newlands dene.

_Lan_1: French

Misc.Ch. 6939.  1366
Grant by Isabella widow of William de Kellowe to William de Menevyle and Dionisia his wife of the site of her manor of Whittonstall and two parts of the manor's demesne inherited from her father Robert Drrays.

_Sea_1: one

Misc.Ch. 6940.  1366
Quitclaim by Isabella daughter and heir of Robert Drrays to William de Menevyle and Dionisia his wife of all right in the vills of Whittonstall and Newlands.

_Sea_1: one

Misc.Ch. 6941.  1392
Quitclaim by John son of Adam de Vaus to Thomas son of John son of Adam Menvill of all right in the vill and manor of Whittonstall.
Misc.Ch. 6942.  1372
Lease by William Menevill to his brother Thomas Menevill of all lands in Whittonstall, Newlands, Fairhill, Thornley and Spen.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6943.  1372
Quitclaim by William Menevill to his brother Thomas Menevill of all lands in Whittonstall, Newlands, Fairhill, Thornley and Spen.

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6944.

*Ownership history: Never existed.*

Misc.Ch. 6945.

Grant by John de Vallibus lord of Beaufront to Adam de Menevyle at £10 a year of all his lands in Whittonstall, with reversion to Adam's brother John de Menevyl, their sisters Matilda and Isabella and final remainder to John de Vallibus, with power to distrain on a toft and 24 acres once held by Elias Hautepe, a toft and 24 acres held by William de Sandhow and a toft and land once held by Nicholas de Garton.

Misc.Ch. 6946.

Quitclaim by Adam de Vaus to William son of John son of Adam de Menevylle of all right in the manor and vill of Whittonstall. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6963)

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6947.  1357
Settlement between Roger de Widdrington and John son of Adam de Menevill on the marriage of Roger's daughter Barnaba to John son of Adam de Vaus.

*Language: French*

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6948.  1294
Quitclaim by John de Stokesfeld to Adam de Menevile of 1d. of rent from the messuage and 6 acres at Hindley granted to Adam by Hugh de Areynes. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6931)

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6949.  1343
Grant by John son of Adam de Menevill and Agnes his wife to their son William of all lands recovered against Robert Darrays in Whittonstall.

*Language: French*

*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6950.

Grant by Ralph son of Anabilla to Walter de Waskerley chaplain of the toft and croft abutting Baddewell in Whittonstall granted to Ralph by his mother.

Misc.Ch. 6951.

Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 6936.

Misc.Ch. 6952.  1331
Deed by John de Menevill concerning the transaction as in Misc. Chs. 6936 and 6951.

*Language: French*

Misc.Ch. 6952*  1343
Deed by John son of Adam de Menvill concerning the transaction as in Misc. Chs. 6936 and 6951.
Misc.Ch. 6953.  [11 November] 1232
Lease by William of Hindley to Robert de St German of land which he holds from him
by a cyrograph for 3 years, with half the tithes and half the pleas and the culture from
the north of Midhope to the pasture for his oxen, and also 10 acres sown with oats.
Pledges: Ranulph of Fairhill, Ralph de Alrib’, Elias of Stocksfeld, Adam of Lincoln,
Richard de Hel’, John son of Patrick.
Date: St Martin 1232.
Endorsed: Whittonstall for 3 years north of Midhope

Misc.Ch. 6954.
Quitclaim by Alan Kenestre son of John Kenestre to Nicholas de Witesloo of all his land
in Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6955.
Grant by Nicholas de Quiteflothy to Roger Gatistarins of all land bought from Alan
Kenestre in Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6956.
Quitclaim by Nicholas del Quiteflock to Roger Gatistarins of all land bought from Alan
Kenestre in Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6957.  1325
Grant by John son of Adam de Menville to William de Silkesworthe of the manor of
Whittonstall and Newlands.

Misc.Ch. 6958.  1325
Grant by William de Silkesworthe to John son of Adam de Menville and Agnes his wife
of the the manor of Whittonstall and Newlands with the land of Fairhill, with Agnes paying,
if John die before her, 40s. a year to John's heirs, or, if she remarry, £10 a year.

Misc.Ch. 6959.
Grant by Matilda widow of Gilbert Fabian of Whittonstall to Guy Daragns of Callerton of
2 acres in the west part of the field of Allerburn inherited from her father John le Brus.
Endorsed: Whittonstall.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6960.  1331
Grant by Robert Darrays to John de Menevill of 100s. a year rent from Newlands and
Whittonstall.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6961.  1366
Agreement between William de Menevill and Dionisia his wife and Isabella widow of
William de Kellawe of Lumley over the manor of Whittonstall.

Misc.Ch. 6962.
Grant by Nicholas de Garton to Adam de Menevyle of the toft in Whittonstall granted to
him by Guy Darrains. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6929)
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 6963.  1383
Ch. 6946.
Letters patent of Richard II to Stephen Whitgray, John Sadbergh and William Bisshopdale joining them to the commission of oyer et terminer directed to Roger de Fulthorp and others [in Misc.Ch.6965 q.v.] on the complaint of Thomas Menevill concerning the breaking of his close, and other property at Whittonstall and Fairhills, co. Northumberland, by John Vaus, Alan Vaus and other men of Hexhamshire, and their theft of his livestock (30 horses, 20 heifers, 100 oxen, 100 cows) worth £200, and the beating and wounding of his men and servants.

Given at Durham

Language: Latin
Size: 13" x 6¾"
Parchment
Copy: Patent Roll 9 Richard II pt.i m.39d.

Letters patent of Richard II granting commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Euere, Thomas de Claxton, Walter Haywick and John Heedlam on a complaint by Thomas Menneville that John and Alan Vaus and many others caused damages to his property at Whittonstall and Fairhills, co. Northumberland and carried off livestock worth £200.

Given at Westminster

Language: Latin
Parchment
Copy: Patent Roll 8 Richard II pt.i m.8d.
Calendared: CPR 1381-1385, p.507.

Grant by William de Norton master and the brethren of the Westgate hospital in Newcastle-upon-Tyne to William de Menevill of all their lands in Whittonstall.

Seal: one

Quitclaim as in Misc. Ch. 6966a.

Seal: one

Grant by Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton knt daughter and heir of William Menvill to Sir Ralph de Eure of all lands in Fairhill and of two parts of Whittonstall that Alice once wife of Thomas Menvill held for life in dower.

Seal: one

Quitclaim by William de Fulthorpe knt and Isabella his wife to Thomas Menevyll of all their right in the manors of Whittonstall, East Fairhill and West Fairhill.

Seal: two

Feoffment by John de Claxton and Thomas Claxton to Isabella widow of Sir William de Claxton knt of the manor of Newlands by Whittonstall.

Seal: two
Misc.Ch. 6970. 1413
Grant by Sir Ralph de Eure knt to Sir William Claxton knt of the manor of Whittonstall held by feoffment of William's mother Isabella de Claxton, with security for £100.

Misc.Ch. 6971. 1439
Quitclaim by Mr John Soulby clerk, Sir William Lumley knt and Nicholas Blaxton esq. to William Wyndlaton clerk, Thomas Segefeld chaplain and (interlin.: William ...) of all right in the manors of Whittonstall and Newlands and in the vills and manors of Hindley, Beaufront, Bewclay, Portgate, Whittington, Hayden and Fairhill in Northumberland, and in the vills and manors of Horden, Haswell, Pespool, Claxton, Fishburn and Bruntoft, held by grant of Robert Claxton.

Misc.Ch. 6972.
Grant by Sir William de la Pole senior knt to William de Graystanes, Hugh de Chilton and John de Bamburgh chaplains for 20 years of a tenement called Lightfothous in the Bailey Durham. (Cf. 2.2.Elemos.16, formerly Misc. Ch. 1684)

Misc.Ch. 6973.
Letters patent by Henry [VI] king of England to Thomas Fulthorp and John Markham in a matter between Robert Claxton esq. and Henry Percy earl of Northumberland.

Language: Latin
Size: 10¼" x 1¾"
Parchment, much dilapidated

Misc.Ch. 6974.
Twenty-one damaged items:

Misc.Ch. 6974/1 1282
Copy of a document issued by Adam de Hales rector of Banham diocese of Norwich in a case between the bishop and the prior and convent of Durham and William [Wickwane] archbishop of York, reciting a mandate by [the abbot of Waltham] principal judge-delegate and Ralph de Merlawe [sub-delegate] of the chancellor of Lincoln to Adam and others for the publication in all churches in the deanery of Canterbury and throughout the province of Canterbury of the excommunication of Archbishop William, and of [Mr John Clarel] rector of Hemingford, William de Newark archdeacon of Huntingdon and John de Luco ca[non of St Pauls London], pronouncing their process against the bishop and the prior [and convent] null. (Cf. Loc.VII:75)

Misc.Ch. 6974/2. 20 August 22 [Ric.II: 1398]
Copy of agreement between Thomas ... and ..., mentioning the prior and convent of Durham.
Endorsed: Howndel v -
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6974/3  [c.1390]
Memorandum of sums owed to the monastery by obedientiaries etc. and debts owed by the monastery.

Misc.Ch. 6974/4. 22 October [1454]
Letter by W[illiam Ebchester] p[rior] of Durham to a person at the Papal Curia about obtaining a bull concerning Lenten observance (for which see Cart.III f.201r-v).
Misc.Ch. 6974/5. Thurs. after Pentecost temp. Bp Louis [Beaumont] [1317x1333]
Inquest upon articles of the crown before William de Walworth sheriff of Durham and

Inquest [similar to Misc. Ch. 6974/5].
Seal: fragment

Inquest before William ...
Seal: two

Appointment by Robert Chessman rector of Ingram and John Wreght chaplain of
Thomas Pudsey as their attorney to receive seisin of the castle, manor and vill of
Great Swinburn. (Cf. Misc. Chs. 6583, 6584)

Misc.Ch. 6974/9. 26 April .. Hen.VI
Entail to Robert ... the son, and his heirs, of a tower, lands, tenements and messuage
[in Northumberland ?].

Misc.Ch. 6974/10. ... after ... 1349
Defeasance by Roger de Fulthorpe of a bond of William de Claxton in 8 marks.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 6974/11. .. December 1519
Appointment by Richard Denand monk of Durham of John Halywell as his proctor
for the election of a new prior.

Misc.Ch. 6974/12. 18 ... 1408
Bond by Thomas ...tone and Thomas Kirk... to John prior of Durham in £6 [13s. 4d.].

Misc.Ch. 6974/13. [s. xv in.]
Bond by Robert ... [? rector of] Gateshead, Thomas ... and ... to John prior of Durham
in £13 6s. 8d.

Misc.Ch. 6974/14.
Draft of Misc. Ch. 6974/15.

Misc.Ch. 6974/15. [1423 x 1426]
Consent by David Pryce archdeacon of Chester to the erection of Manchester
parish-church into a collegiate church. (Cf. Reg.Lang. ff. 122v-123r)

Misc.Ch. 6974/16. 10 February 10 Hen.VI [1432]
Grant by Thomas Lyes clerk to John Thoralby clerk and Richard Bukley clerk of all
lands etc. [in Whessoe] held by Thomas with the late [John] Neuton clerk by feoffment
of Thomas Burgh which Burgh and Neuton had by feoffment of Richard [Denom] (Cf.
Misc. Ch. 6443, 6444).

Misc.Ch. 6974/17. Deed mentioning Blaykeston.

Misc.Ch. 6974/18. [12 December 12 Chas.II: 1660]
Counterpart lease by the dean and chapter of Durham to Thomas and Eleanor
Selbye [of a tenement in South Shields] (Cf. Reg.14 f.45r-v).
Misc.Ch. 6974/19  [1660]  
Bond by Thomas Selbie and others to the dean and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6974/20  29 November 22 Chas.II [1670]  
Bond by Thomas Blunt and others to the dean and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6974/21  15 ... 2 Jas.II 1686  
Bond by Thomas Andrew of Hebburn and others to the dean and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6975.  
Ten damaged items:

Misc.Ch. 6975/1.  
Copies of:

Misc.Ch. 6975/1 (face) i  1 November [1170]  
Bull by Alexander [III] in favour of the abbot [and brethren of St Albans] declaring void the bishop of Durham's sentence against T[urgisius monk of St Albans] and authorizing his restoration [as prior of Tynemouth].  
See: Holtzmann, Papsturkunden in England iii, no.176

Misc.Ch. 6975/1 (face) ii  [28 February 1257]  
Bull by Alexander [IV] in favour of the abbot and brethren of St Albans mitigating the effect of a constitution of Innocent [ ] concerning exemption [from episcopal jurisdiction]  
See: Calendar of Papal Letters i, 344

Misc.Ch. 6975/1 (dorse, col a) i  1 November 1362  
Appointment by William de Westley archdeacon of Durham of Mr ... Fairhill [as his official].

Misc.Ch. 6975/1 (dorse, col a) ii  no date  
Mandate by the official of the bishop of Durham to the dean of christianity of York mentioning Thomas del Hall.

Misc.Ch. 6975/1 (dorse, col b).  
Depositions of witnesses.

Grant by Cecilia widow of Thomas de Gretham of Wolviston [? renewing or varying the terms of] a grant for her life to William de Claxton of lands and tenements in Burntoft held by her and Nicholas Blaykeston by grant of William de Kirkenny.

Misc.Ch. 6975/3.  [4 April] 1388  
Quitclaim by Alice ... to John ... and Thomas ... Ambrose  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6975/4.  6 March 1390[1/1]  
Grant by Alan ... to William ... and his heirs ... Newcastle.  
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6975/5  [s.xiv/xv]  
Extracts from early evidences for the prior and convent's title to its Yorkshire churches.
Misc.Ch. 6975/6.  ... Nativity of B.[V.M. 1403 x 1408]

Misc.Ch. 6975/7.  1 November 1451
Quitclaim by Robert Maners of ? Darlington ? and John Maners his heir of all actions against Henry Helay monk of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6975/8.  2 January 1472[/3]
Quitclaim by James Bovelett lic. in laws of all actions against the prior and brethren of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6975/9.  8 June 1 Eliz. [1559]
Bond by Robert Taylyer of Harton and others to the dean and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6975/10.  20 July 27 Eliz. [1585]
Appointment by the dean and chapter of Durham of an attorney for a suit over the revenues of Norham rectory.

Misc.Ch. 6976.  1256
Deed of John archdeacon of Paris concerning an appeal by proctors of the prior and convent of Durham from audience of the archbishop-elect of York.

Misc.Ch. 6977.  Grant by Henry constable of Chester to the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6978.  1282
Deed concerning the appointment of the vicar of Skipwith as the prior of Durham's commissary in Howden and Howdenshire.

Misc.Ch. 6979.  [1378]
Prohibition by Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham against the official of prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 6980.  1365
Memorandum of grant by William Menevill to Sir Marmaduke de Lomle knt of two parts of manor of Horden.

Misc.Ch. 6981.  1393
Receipt by John de Killerby to Robert de Blaklawe prior of Durham College Oxford for 20s.

Misc.Ch. 6982.  1422


Ownership history: Transferred to 4.1.Finc.28c.

Deed of Richard [Fox] bishop of Durham concerning the conferring of orders.

Account of moneys paid by Robert Dalton receiver to Roger Watson and John Tutyng prebendaries and treasurers of Durham Cathedral.

Bond by John Mathew of Durham butcher and Alice his wife in £20.


Lease by Hugh [Whitehead] dean and the chapter of Durham to Margaret Elwood widow of Gateshead of a burgage or tenement in Gateshead in the street called Pipewellgate now held by the recipient, for 21 years at 8s per year, the grantors allowing her great timber and walling stones for repairs in the Hayning, on surety of £3 from Richard Jackson and Richard Scott of Gateshead, yeomen.

Language: English

Seal: 3 seals, each on a tag

Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag


With bond attached

Seal: one
Misc.Ch. 6994. 1556
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6995. 1559
Bond by Richard Grene and others in £20.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6996. 1569
Lease by the chapter of Durham to Giles Hedwyn of Yokefleet gent. of the church of Blacktoft.
With two bonds attached
*Seal: four*

Misc.Ch. 6997. 1576
Appointment by the chapter of Durham of proctors.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6998. 1576
Appointment by the chapter of Durham of proctors.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6998* 1606
Blank delivered to William James dean of Durham by Henry Anderson esq. concerned with South Pittington.
Signed William James, Clement Colmore, Robert Hutton, R Tonstall, Henry Ewbank, Marmaduke Blakiston, James Rand [canons of Durham], and Thomas Tonstall, Thomas Caldwell and James Tonstall.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 6999 15 September 1675
Mandate by Richard [Sterne] archbishop of York to the keeper of the dean and chapter of Durham's peculiar jurisdiction of Allerton and Allertonshire to induct Thomas Clarke MA as rector of [Kirby] Sigston, vacant by the death of John Neile DD, the archbishop having admitted and instituted him at the presentation of John Turner, serjeant at law, the patron.
Signed by the archbishop.
*Seal: BM Catalogue 2347, imperfect, on a double parchment tag through a turnup, on which is written a fiat for carrying out the induction, signed by Thomas Cartwright [prebendary of Durham and official of the dean and chapter]*
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7000. 1684
Mandate by the bishop of Durham to induct Edward Kirkby as vicar of Heighington.
*Seal: one*
Misc.Ch. 7001.  8 July 2 Henry V [1414]
Copy of letters patent of Henry V.
Given at Westminster
Language: Latin
Paper
Original: 2.5.Reg.6
Printed: CPR. 1413-16, pp.206.

Misc.Ch. 7002.  1319
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7003.  1365
Deed of the mayor and aldermen of Calais concerning John Hickerling.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 7004.  1394
Receipt by Robert Ragenhill to the convent of Durham for 13s. 4d.

Misc.Ch. 7005.  1345
Grant by John de Raby of Durham to Peter de Brakenbiry and Cecilia his wife of a
  tenement and 55 acres in Hetton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7006.  1357
Grant by Richard de Laton to Thomas de Brakenbery chaplain of a messuage and 45
  acres in Hetton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7007.  10 April 1314
Quitclaim by Geoffrey Mody to Robert son of Gilbert de Laton of 20 acres of land in
  Rogerfaluth and Wylemslawe in Hetton.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7008.  1360
Grant by William son of Ralph de Hessewell to Hugh Rawen and Thomas Colwell of all
  his land in Haswell.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7009.  1341
Deed concerning an agreement between Gilbert son of William de Holum and John son
  of Henry de Kellawe about an exchange of lands in Hulam for lands near Sedgefield.
Language: French
Seal: five

Misc.Ch. 7010.  1328
Feofment by Richard de Stanlaw of Penshaw to Nicholas forester of Penshaw of a
  messuage and 6 acres in Penshaw.
Misc.Ch. 7010*  1365
Grant by Johanna widow of Thomas son of ? William de Lumley to Johanna widow of Alan de Menyll of all her lands and fisheries in the Wear in the vill of Penshaw.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7011.  1410
Lease by Richard Gourelay to Sir William de Claxton knt of the manor of Pontop.
Seal: four

Misc.Ch. 7011*  1410
Grant by Richard de Gourlay to Sir William de Claxton knt and Thomas Kay chaplain of his manor of Pontop.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7012.  1434
Lease by Robert Claxton to William Halwer of Pontop yeoman of his manor of Pontop.

Seal: four

Misc.Ch. 7014.  1308
Grant for life by William de Kyrkenny lord of Stanley to William son of Ralph Fader of Urpeth of all the land once held by Robert de Pikeringg in le schelis iuxta le peth.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7015. Grant by Stephen son of Bertha daughter of William de Thickeley Punchardune to Thomas de Tysfelde of 7.5 acres in Thickley Puncherton once belonging to Bertha.

Misc.Ch. 7015*. Grant by Odo de Thycley Punchardon miles in marriage with his daughter Johanna to Roger de Manefeld of a toft and croft and 1 acre at le buthys.

Misc.Ch. 7016.  1330/1
Grant by Thomas de Alnewik to Thomas son of John, John Hunter, John de Hoghton and all other free tenants of Thickley Puncherton of half an acre to augment the common loaning.

Misc.Ch. 7017.  22 April 1333
Grant by Thomas son of John de Thickley Punchardun to Peter de Heiyinton chaplain of three bovates of land in Thickley Puncherton with which Odo de Punchardon enfeoffed Thomas' grandfather Thomas de Tysfeld.

Misc.Ch. 7018.  2 June 1333
Grant by Peter de Heyngton chaplain to Thomas son of John de Thickley Punchardun and Juliana his wife of all lands granted to Peter by Thomas.

Misc.Ch. 7019.  1318
Quitclaim by John son and heir of Hugh Lyolf of Whesseloe to John Marscall of Aycliffe son of William de Graistanes of his messuages in Whessoe.
Misc.Ch. 7020.
Quitclaim by Robert son of Geoffrey de Quicham to Gilbert Gategang of 1lb. cumin from lands in Whickham.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 7021.
*Ownership history:* Transferred to Bursar-Granator Indenture 1497-8.

Misc.Ch. 7022.
1366 - 1429
Eighteen citations from various Benedictine monasteries for visitation of the monastery of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7023.
[1332]
Presentments of the crown in the bishopric of Durham.
Parchment roll, 1m

Misc.Ch. 7024.
1378; 1413-59
A commission of 1378, and twelve certificates and citations for visitation from various Benedictine monasteries 1413-59.

Misc.Ch. 7025.
[1239 x 1240]
Letter by Thomas [of Melsonby] prior of Durham to King Henry [III]

Misc.Ch. 7026.

Misc.Ch. 7027.
1276
Deed concerning a dispute between the convent of Durham and the master and brethren of Bolton [hospital, Northumb.]

Misc.Ch. 7028.
128315 July 1283
Notarial instrument of a deed concerning a matter in the Papal Curia over 40 marks borrowed on behalf of the prior and convent of Durham.
*Printed: Brentano, York Metropolitan Jurisdiction, App.VIII, p.224-5.*

Misc.Ch. 7029.
[6 November] 1316
Procuration by Geoffrey [of Burdon] prior and chapter, the priors of the cells and all the monks of the church of Durham to their fellow monk Henry de Castro to issue a monition that all ineligible to elect the new bishop should be absent from chapter.
*Date: [Durham] chapter house, Saturday [before St Martin, 1316].*
Endorsed (16th century) with a description.
*Size: 80 x 260mm*
Parchment, 1m
*Ownership history:* Originally numbered: Loc.6:14 (Swalwell).
Duplicates: DCD Loc.VI:10o and Loc.VI:10r.
*Related material in other DUL collections:* Henry de Castro's monition is DCD Loc.VI:10c or Misc.Ch. 6041.

Misc.Ch. 7030.
1317
Receipt by Cugan servant of Cardinal Lucas to the convent of Durham for £60.
*Seal: one*

Misc.Ch. 7031.
1322
Instrument concerning the jurisdiction claimed by the archdeacon in the prior and convent's churches.
Misc.Ch. 7032.  [14 January c.1338]
Agreement between Edmund Denum and Edmund Dautre that if Dautre pays to Denum, his heirs or assigns a large pound of silver ("grant li' de argent") at York before Palm Sunday next that Denum will make enfeoffment of all the land he has ("qelatz") in Shotton, Mordon, Bishopley and Rogerley that Dautre shall require ("qe q' lauandites Edmund Daut'r me comandra"). Dautre grants that if the said great pound ("les grantes li' auantedites") are not paid then neither he nor his heirs will make further claim to those lands, releasing them and quitclaiming them to Denum and his heirs for ever.
Witnesses: William of Mordon; Peter Brackenbury; Lyon of Claxton; John Harpyn; Gilbert of Hulam.
Date: Durham, "le xx iour de Nowell" <c. 1338>.

Language: French
Size: 95 x 255 mm
Seal: Seal, on a tag (part of a reused document about 20s arrears)
Parchment, 1m, indented head, zig-zag, letters cut through
Related material in other DUL collections: Cf. DCD Misc.Ch. 4749, 6364.

Misc.Ch. 7033.  1357
Receipt by John prior of Durham collector for Talleyrand bishop of Albano cardinal to Adam de Derlyngton bursar of Durham for £23 15s.

Misc.Ch. 7034.  1358
Receipt by William de Birksworth and William de Swafeld collectors for Talleyrand bishop of Albano cardinal to the convent of Durham for £4 16s. on account of their churches in Yorkshire.

Misc.Ch. 7035.  4 November 1368
Letters of Simon [Langham] archbishop of Canterbury and papal legate condemning thirty propositions (recited) [of Uthred of Boldon and others] concerning the Christian faith and prohibiting their defence in the schools or elsewhere.
Date: Lambeth, 4 November 1368.
Seal: G&B No.3093, imperfect, on a parchment tongue with a wrapping tie below
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7036.  1382
Bond by William de Helm and Robert de Garton clerk to William de Ashhaw and John Killerby clerks in 100 marks payable at Burstall in Holderness
Endorsed: ... [Pr]ioratu de Burstall
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 7037.  1385
Confirmation by the convent of Durham of an exchange between the bishop of Durham and John Notingham of land and services in Middridge and Newbiggin by Thickley.

Misc.Ch. 7038.
Rejection by Henry de Haxholme proctor of Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham of the jurisdiction of judges-delegate in an appeal against the bishop. (Cf. Loc.XXVII:26)

Misc.Ch. 7039.  1401
Misc.Ch. 7040. 19 November 27 Henry VI [1448]
Letters patent of Henry VI granting exemption to William [Ebchester] Prior, and their successors and cells from all tenths, and other aids, subsidies and quotas granted by the clergy of either province (cf. Loc.XVIII:71, Loc.XIX:1, Loc.XXI:30, Misc. Ch. 5388).
Given at Westminster
Language: Latin
Size: 13" x 11"
Seal: Parchment
Calendared: CPR. 1446-1452 p.244.
Misc.Ch. 7041.
Consent as in Misc. Ch. 6974/15.
Misc.Ch. 7042. 8 December 1433
Letters of Thomas Langley to the Prior of Durham reciting a writ of Henry VI to the Bishop concerning churches in Yorkshire and relief from contributions to tenths owing to floods and other disasters. November 12 Henry VI [1433] (cf. Reg.Lang. ff.207v-208r).
At London
Language: Latin
Seal: Red wax. Fragments only. Attached to strip cut from left foot of document.
Parchment
Misc.Ch. 7043. 1456
Misc.Ch. 7044. 13 January 1551
Bond by Janet Smethers widow, Thomas Whitehed gent. and William Nicolson yeoman to the dean and chapter of Durham in £40. (Cf. Loc.XXIX:13)
Seal: three
Misc.Ch. 7045. [c.1281]
Exception against the abbot of Furness in a dispute between the prior and convent of Durham and the archbishop of York.
Misc.Ch. 7046. 1284
Mandate by the abbot of Alnwick citing named persons to appear at Carlisle in a matter of the archbishop of York's visitation of the vacant see of Durham.
Misc.Ch. 7047. 1272 - 1274
File of seven documents from Bishop Hatfield's registry.
Five grants of pensions to clerks by laymen
Letters dimissory by the bishop of Glasgow's vicar-general for the ordination of a clerk
Request by the abbot and convent of Eggleston for the ordination of a clerk on the title of their house.
Misc.Ch. 7048. July 5 Charles I [1629]
Letters patent of Charles I under seal for the Court of Pleas of Palatinate of Durham.
Seal: G&B 3062 and 3063.
Dilapidated. Largely illegible. Not fit for production.
Misc.Ch. 7049.  5 December 1468
Notarial instrument to the Bishops of Aberdeen and Durham concerning the intrusion by Patrick and John Home at Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Henry de Houterle.
At Rome
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7050.  21 October 1468.
Notarial instrument concerning the intrusion by Patrick and John Home at Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Henry de Houterle.
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7050*.  21 October 1468
Notarial instrument concerning intrusion by Patrick and John Home into Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Henry de Houterle.
At Rome
Language: Latin
Seal: Missing. Was attached by cords through foot of document, and protected by tin box. Box and cords survive.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7051.  21 June 1471
Notarial instrument of Anthony de Grassis concerning trouble over the intrusion into Coldingham by Patrick and John Home.
Notarial sign of Yvo d’Agaye.
At Rome
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7052.  1 July 1471
Notarial instrument concerning intrusion by Patrick and John Home into Coldingham.
At Rome
Language: Latin
Parchment
Copied in DCD Reg. IV, f.206v-209v.
Misc.Ch. 7053. 10 June 1471
Notarial instrument of Anthony de Grassis concerning the intrusion by Patrick and John Home into Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Yvo d' Agaye.
At Rome
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7054. 1471
Deed of Johannes Franciscus de Pannus concerning an appeal by the prior and convent of Durham against the dean of Lanchester.
Duplicate: Misc.Ch. 7067

Misc.Ch. 7055. 10 June 1471
Notarial instrument by Anthony de Grassis concerning the intrusion by Patrick and John Home into Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Yvo d' Agaye
At Rome
Language: Latin
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7056. 27 February 1443/4
Notarial instrument of Gemignano de Prato, concerning the disputed presentation to Coldingham of either William Boys, monk of Dunfermline, or John Oll, after the death of William Drax.
Notarial sign of Peter Tomis.
At Florence
Language: Latin
Parchment
Duplicate: Misc.Ch. 7057

Misc.Ch. 7057.
Notarial instrument of Gemignano de Prato
Notarial sign of Peter Tomis.
Language: Latin
Parchment
Duplicate: Misc.Ch. 7056
Misc.Ch. 7058. 10 November 1422
Notarial instrument of John de Thomarii concerning a dispute between the Prior and Convent of Durham and James, perpetual vicar of the church of Stichil, and the Bishop of St Andrew's.
Notarial sign of Thomas de Creyvelt.
At Rome
Language: Latin

Misc.Ch. 7059. 10 November 1422
Notarial instrument of John de Thomaru concerning a dispute between the Prior and Convent of Durham and James, perpetual vicar of the church of Stichil, and the Bishop of St Andrew's.
Notarial sign of John de Creyvelt.
At Rome
Language: Latin

Misc.Ch. 7060. 1436
Citation by John de Aulla papal protonotary concerning an appeal by John Bamburgh vicar of Egingham against Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham, his official or officers and John Wessington prior of Durham.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7061. 1467
Deed by John Franciscus de Perusiis concerning a case between Robert Staynton chaplain of Hylton chapel and the prior and convent of Durham over tithes.

Misc.Ch. 7062. 17 June 1466
Notarial instrument of John de Ceretano de Interampnum, summoning Patrick Home to appear before the Roman curia to answer concerning intrusion at Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Anastasius de Aprialatiis.
At Rome
Language: Latin

Misc.Ch. 7063 3 June 1467
Notarial instrument of John de Ceretano of Interampnum excommunicating Patrick Home over a quarrel about Coldingham. Notarial sign of Paul de Ceretano.
Language: Latin
Duplicate: Misc.Ch.7063b
Misc.Ch. 7063b  11 May 1467
Notarial instrument of John de Ceretano of Interampnum, excommunicating John Home over a quarrel about Coldingham.
Notarial sign of Paul de Ceretano.
Language: Latin
Parchment
Duplicate: Misc.Ch.7063a

Misc.Ch. 7064.

Misc.Ch. 7065  1388
Inspeximus by the chapter of York of letters by Alexander late archbishop of York concerning pensions of the churches in Yorkshire belonging to the prior and convent of Durham.
Originals: DCD 3.2.Archiep.8a and 8b.

Misc.Ch. 7066.  1466
Mandate by an auditor of the papal chamber against the abbot of St Victor near Bristol.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7067.
Duplicate of Misc. Ch. 7054.

Misc.Ch. 7068.
Ownership history:  Now Bursar's Book C.

Misc.Ch. 7069.  28 November 14..
Record of visitation held in the church of Merrington by Thomas Swalwell chancellor and official of the prior of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7070.  1587
Bond by George Frevile esq. to the dean and chapter of Durham.
Signed

Misc.Ch. 7071-7074
Ownership history:  Comprised four packets of roughly sorted fragments; several were found to belong with other sections of material, e.g. accounts, and so were transferred. What remained was listed in June 1990.

Misc.Ch. 7071a  1406
Acta, etc. (filed), of the cathedral chapter, sede vacante, [cf. Misc. Ch. 5723]:
   Misc.Ch. 7071a/1.
   Account (frag.) of sequestrator as Cart.III. f. 354v. See also 7071a/6 below.
   Misc.Ch. 7071a/2.
   Copy of 1.12.Pont.2 (presentation to Winston).
   Misc.Ch. 7071a/3.
   Illegible.
Misc.Ch. 7071a/4.
As Misc. Ch. 5723 f. 2v (Commission to Oswald bishop of Whithorn to perform episcopal functions, 31 March). Frag.
Dorse: Draft of admission and institution of William Yarm to St Nicholas Durham, cf. Misc. Ch. 5723 f. 4v before correction but here 26 May.
Mandate to induct William Yarm as rector of St Nicholas Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7071a/5.
List (frag.) of probate payments as Cart. III. f. 353v.

Misc.Ch. 7071a/6.
Account (frag.) of sequestrator as Cart.III. f. 354. See also 7071a/1 above.

Misc.Ch. 7071a/7.
Draft of admission and institution, with licence for induction, of William Warkworth canon of Brinkburn as vicar of [Long] Horsley, cf. Misc. Ch. 5723 f. 5v but here (? 2)9 [July ?].

Misc.Ch. 7071a/8.
Mandate for induction as per /7 above, but here Richard (?) Warkworth.
Dorse: Draft of 1.12.Pont.9 (Mandate for reception of collector for Bradley (Leics.) priory).

Misc.Ch. 7071b. [earlier 15th cent.]
Appointment by the prior and convent of proctors [to exercise jurisdiction ?]. Fragment.

Misc.Ch. 7071c. c. 1418
Cause paper on behalf of William Fawdirley regarding the detention of his dues as holy-water clerk of the chapel of Esh from the vills of Esh, Cornsay, Hedley, Biggin, Cornsayrow and Hamsteels by William Lewyn. [, see Reg. Lang. f. 102v].

Misc.Ch. 7071d. [earlier 15th cent.]
Articles of the monastic chapter critical of the hostiller, terra and bursar.

Misc.Ch. 7071e. [14/15th cent.]
Letter, mentioning Thomas Mapery [of Nottingham ?, see 2.5.Ebor.19]. Fragment.

Misc.Ch. 7071f. [mid 15th cent.]
Dorse: Bond and defeasance (drafts) between [prior and convent] and Mag. R.
Fragment.

Misc.Ch. 7071g. [c. 1457].

Misc.Ch. 7071h. [14/15th cent.]
Letter. Fragment.
Seal: fragment

Misc.Ch. 7071i. [earlier 15th cent.]
“Evidence” concerning the rights of the fishermen of Shields, largely comprising Bede, Vita S. Cuthberti cap. 3.

Misc.Ch. 7071j. [mid 15th cent.].
“Evidence” concerning South Shields and its rights.
Misc.Ch. 7071k. [earlier 15th cent.]
Notes of prohibition under canon law of prelates alienating endowments, and on emphyteusis.

Misc.Ch. 7071l [later 14th cent.]
Bond by ... of East Rainton. Fragment.

Misc.Ch. 7071m [earlier 15th cent.]
Bond by Thomas ... [to] ... of Durham, (Dorse: “... de Helton ... de Wakerfelde”).

Misc.Ch. 7072 [1496? -] 1497.
Account of [steward ?] of Battle abbey. Fragment.

Misc.Ch. 7073 [c.1530’s].
Inventory (kitchen equipment, cloth, silver) of a substantial household [e.g. prior of Durham, Finchale priory ?].
2 pieces.
Ownership history: File originally here transferred (February 1986) to Belasis accounts.

Misc.Ch. 7074a [c. 1540’s].
Presentments of [Crossgate ??] court.

Misc.Ch. 7074b [c. 1540].
List of chapter rents.

Misc.Ch. 7074c. [1540 x 1545].
Expenses on Frampton church,

Misc.Ch. 7074d [c. 1545].
Account (fragment) [for arrears ?]

Misc.Ch. 7074e. [1540 x 1560].
Lists of sums expended.

Misc.Ch. 7074f. mid 16th century
Voucher for expenditure on clay, setting a floor and making a door.
Signed Stephen Marley [canon of Durham, 1541-72].

Misc.Ch. 7074g 1571.
Bill of Jasper Horsley [itinerant bailiff] for journeys on the receiver’s behalf.

Misc.Ch. 7074h. [1572 x 1578]
Appointment by the dean [and chapter] of Robert Swift, Ralph Lever, Adam Holiday, Francis Bunney, canons of Durham, William Savell and Richard Johnson, as attornies for their interest regarding property in Northumberland in a case between Captain William Reed and Katherine Foster.

Misc.Ch. 7074i. [later 16th cent.]
Letter, mentioning Master Wilson [?? shortly before he became dean in 1580].
Fragment.
Dorse: Draft lease [unexecuted ?] by the dean and chapter to the Queen of the tithes of Shoreswood, also granting her the office of bailiff there.

Misc.Ch. 7074j 1589
Expenses of holding dean and chapter’s [halmote ?] court.

Misc.Ch. 7074k. [later 17th cent.]
Articles of enquiry concerning Spennymoor.
Misc.Ch. 7075.
Loose seals (last three not now present):

Misc.Ch. 7075a.
John de Came...

Misc.Ch. 7075b.
Robert de Creswell

Misc.Ch. 7075c.
Adam Osgelaim [?]

Misc.Ch. 7075d.
Walter de ...

Misc.Ch. 7075e.
William de Claxton

Misc.Ch. 7075f.
a cross moline

Misc.Ch. 7076.
Licence by Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham to Richard de Gourlay to grant the manor of Pontop to William de Claxton and Thomas Kay chaplain.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7077.
Copies of charters concerning pasture in Bearl by John Balliol and Hugh de Balliol; and in Old Shotley by Walter Bolebek.

Misc.Ch. 7078. 1377
Receipt by Ralph de Eure miles guardian of Ralph son and heir of Marmaduke de Lomly to Sir William de Claxton miles for 100s. for Ralph's use.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7078*.
Table of amortizations.

Misc.Ch. 7079. 1339
Receipt by John de Menevill sheriff of Durham to Waleran de Lumley mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the body of Simon Scot charged with raping Agnes daughter of Hugh de Hely at Gateshead under age.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7080. 1343
Record of fealty by David de Bycheburne and Richard de Dalton to the prior of Hexham for lands in Coldstrother in Kirkheaton, warranted by the prior against the heirs of Sir John de Cambough miles.

Misc.Ch. 7081. 1357
Grant by William de Claxton and Isabella his wife to John de Nevill of William Grevesson their neif of Stotfold.
Language: French
Misc.Ch. 7082a  26 March 1318, 1 [Louis Beaumont]
Indulgence of 40 days by Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham to those visiting the
feretory of St Cuthbert for purposes of devotion, prayer or offering, say a Paternoster
and Ave in any part of his church [of Durham], or make offerings for the maintenance
of the church of Durham or the increase of divine worship there; ratifying all other
indulgences granted for the same purposes by catholic bishops.
Dated: London
Seal: missing. Holes for cords through folded foot of document.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7082b  27 March 1318, 1 [Louis Beaumont]
Indulgence of 40 days by Louis [Beaumont] bishop of Durham to those who by sacrifice,
fasting, prayer, alms, or other charitable means benefit the soul of Richard [Kellawe],
his immediate predecessor, and the souls of all his other predecessors in the see of
Durham; ratifying all other indulgences granted for the same souls by catholic bishops.
Dated: Tottenham
Seal: missing. Traces of holes for cords through folded foot of document.
Parchment
Printed in Historiae Dunelmensis Scriptores Tres (Surtees Society 9, 1839), p.cxvii.

Misc.Ch. 7083.  [16 June] 1285
Inspeximus by Richard [of Claxton], prior of Durham, of the following grant.
Date: Durham, 16 Kal. July 1285.
Size: 160 x 292 mm
Seal: Holes for cord, cord and seal missing.
Parchment, 1m
Original: DCD Misc.Ch. 6158.

[24 February] 1283
Grant by Robert of Holy Island, bishop of Durham, to John the Fleming of Newcastle
and his wife Isabel of a portion of the episcopal moor of Shotton and Easington with
stated bounds, i.e. from the road from Castle Eden to Haswell across Goreburne,
then from that road northwards up to the bounds of Ludworth, as enclosed by a
ditch, then down along the bounds of Ludworth through the middle of Wydeker
southward to Goreburn, then down along Goreburne eastward to the road from
Castle Eden to Haswell, to hold in severalty all days of the year, holding from the
bishop and his successors with common pasture in the moors of Shotton and
Easington, paying an annual rent of 66s. 8d. with the forinsec service due from one
fortieth of a knight's fee when scutage is levied in the bishopric. The heirs of John
and Isabel will pay a relief of 10 marks in lieu of all other dues.
Witnesses: Dom Guiscard de Charron steward of Durham, Thomas of Herrington,
John son of Marmaduke, Roger Bernard, William of Laton, John of Farnacres, Guy
de Ponchardon, knights; Masters Robert Avenel, Roger the Count, Nicholas of
Appleby, clerks; Alexander de Bedich, Robert of Burnigill.
Date: Durham, 6 Kal. March 1282/3, Pont.9.
Related material in other DUL collections: This charter records the origins of Flemingfield
Farm, for whose 1894 boundaries, which correspond closely to those defined in the
charter, see CCB/D/1956/315/267222.
Agreement between Isabella widow of William de Claxton knight and William of Hylton knight William of Washington knight and Peter Tilliolf to void their recognizance for 600 marks on condition that Peter and Elizabeth her daughter do not implead her during Elizabeth's minority over the manors of Hetton, Witton, Moorsley and land and holdings in Hawthorn, held by Isabella by feoffment of William Lambard and others following William of Layton's death, and, on Elizabeth's coming of age, acknowledge by fine her right in them.

Location: not found 18 August 2009

Grant by John son of Robert Walter to William de Menevill of a rent of 100s.


Finding of inquest before William de Morton sheriff of Durham that Walter de Ludworth holds a tenement and 16 acres in Ludworth of the prior and convent of Durham.

Pension of the vicar of Berwick.

Grant by John ... of Barnard Castle and his wife Isabella daughter of William Morton formerly of Durham and kinswoman and heir of William Cusson chaplain to Margaret Peirson of a burgage in Claypath Durham.

Receipt by Thomas de Cave subcollector of procurations of cardinals Gaucelino and Lucas for 40d. for Allerton vicarage.

Instrument by John [Fordham] bishop of Durham concerning the appropriation of the churches of Ruddington, Bossall and Fishlake to Durham College Oxford.


Seven fragments of deeds, one now restored to 4.1.Finc.27f, and three detached seals on double tags:

Confirmation of a grant to St C[uthbert and the monks of Durham].
Misc.Ch. 7093/2.  3 July 8 Ed.[III: 1334]
Part of a writ of Edward III "de testamanto et matrimonio".
At [ York ]
Language: Latin
Parchment, torn, half lost.

Misc.Ch. 7093/3  [s.xiv?]
Blank; endorsed"Inquisitio ... de Durham".
Seal: six

Misc.Ch. 7093/4  Barnabas [11 June] ... [s. xiv]
Deed concerning the third part of a moiety of ...

Misc.Ch. 7093/5.  ... March 1390[/1 ?]
Bond by John Fossour of Durham, John Watson of Broom and Richard Cowherd of ...
to the prior of Durham in 10 marks that Richard accept the arbitration of John de Kollerby junior, ...
del Fishouse and Thomas Britby between himself and the prior [? over tithes of coal at Broom: cf. 2.6.Spec.78].

Misc.Ch. 7093/6.  ... 2 Paul II [1465-6]
Indulgence by Paul de Roma papal commissary concerning Richard de Billingham monk of Durham; and letter of Philip ...

Misc.Ch. 7093/7.
Seal of the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7093/8.
Seal of Philip de ... (armorial: a lion rampant facing sinister).

Misc.Ch. 7093/9.
Seal without inscription (a triangle and foliage).

Misc.Ch. 7094.  1321
Grant by William prior and the convent of Durham to Patrick de Kellawe and Cecilia his wife of confraternity and licence to be buried in the monastery.

Misc.Ch. 7095.  1633
Agreement between Henry Sandwith of Barton Lincs. and others and the dean and chapter of Durham over Bywell St Peter rectory.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7096.  1660
Certified copy of the presentation of Simon Gilpin clerk to Staindrop vicarage.

Misc.Ch. 7097.  20 July 12 Charles II [1660]
Letters patent of Charles II presenting William Pell, clerk, to the rectory of Great Stanton in Co. Durham, vacant p. mortem and requesting he be properly instituted.
At Westminster
Language: Latin
Size: 15" x 7"
Seal: Brown wax. 5 ½" diameter. Attached by parchment strip through foot of document.
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7098.  [s. xviii]
Plan of Brantingham and Ellerker.
Misc.Ch. 7099.  1576
Opinion of R. Percy, Ed. Fawkys and Richard Hudson on the exercise of the jurisdiction
of the see of Durham during vacancies in the sees of Durham and York.

Misc.Ch. 7100.  [c.1440 x 1445]
Plan of the former course of the River Wear above Scaltok mill.
Size: 300 x 416mm
Paper, 1p
Printed and discussed in: M.G. Snape, “Durham, circa 1440x1445”, in Local maps and
M. Bonney, Lordship and the urban community Durham and its overlords 1250-1540,
Misc.Ch. 7101-7200

Misc.Ch. 7101. 1571
Details of money disbursed at the courts of the dean and chapter of Durham in 1571.

Misc.Ch. 7102. 1610-1
Account of Crook Hall tithes.

Misc.Ch. 7103. 1546
Account of work done by Ralph Bell at houses in Crossgate Durham etc. in 1546.

Misc.Ch. 7104. 22 November 1590
Details of expenses for Durham cathedral.
Signed W James

Misc.Ch. 7105. 7 September 1555
Details of carpentry etc. at the mill dam.

Misc.Ch. 7106. 1411
Receipt by Thomas ... arm. to John Barton monk and subcollector of expenses for ambassadors to the Council of Pisa.

Misc.Ch. 7107. 29 October 1570
For College affairs at York.
Signed W Whittingham

Misc.Ch. 7108.
Letter by W Frankeleyn chancellor of Durham to Dr Swalwell.

Misc.Ch. 7109. 19 February 1436/7
Receipt for the delivery to John Hayton arm. by W Dalton of a silver collar called Pala. and a silver plate.

Misc.Ch. 7110a,b,c,d,e 1546
Bills for work done in 1546.
Signed Rob. Dalton

Misc.Ch. 7111a [c.1446]
Memorandum of the number of monks professed during the 29½ years that John Wessington was prior of Durham, the cost of building works for which he was responsible, ornaments and jewels purchased, and expenses borne by him, and of the number of his compilations in defence of the rights and liberties of the church of Durham. (Cf. Misc. Chs 5727b, 7131a, Loc.XXVII:1a)

Misc.Ch. 7111b. c. 1440's
(face) Draft letter [to the prior of Durham ?].
(dorse) Draft letter mentioning Robert Erghowe monk, his brother John, and Robert Westmorland [monk]. [c.1446]
Language: English (dorse)

Misc.Ch. 7111c [s. xv]
Advice [to the prior of Durham] to make a provocatio before a notary in order to protect himself and his church from any legal attack by the archdeacon [of Northumberland ?].

Misc.Ch. 7111d. Epiphany vigil 1389 [5 January 1390]
Indenture witnessing delivery to John Kirkby by John de Hak[thorp ?] by the hand of Matilda de Hanlaby of specified pieces of armour and a battleaxe.
Ownership history: Now Loc.V:58*.

Receipts and disbursements on behalf of the bursar of Durham by William Thorpe [bailiff of Bewley manor, see Allowances on Bursar’s Acs 1432-3, 1433-4].

Payments made by William Thorpe.

Allowances claimed by William Emmetsone of Newton [Bewley].

Language: English

Almoner’s memoranda.

Indenture witnessing payment of the farm of Middridge to the [bishop's] receiver-general of the Durham Exchequer by Robert Keirston collector. 11 June - 25 Nov. 2 Card. Thomas [1524]

Rough accounting notes.

Bill for taking down William Brown's house.

Bill for work at Bossall church.

Bill for work in Elvet and North Bailey Durham.

Indenture recording payments delivered to Dr Roger Watson treasurer [of Durham Cathedral] by Ralph Dalton.

Bill for building work on chapter property.

Bill for nails and locks.

Bill for nails and locks and keys, and carriage of them.

Bill for necessaries about the church.

Award at a [manorial?] court.

Petition by George Compton of Cleatlam for twelve trees to repair the house of his leasehold tenement; four trees granted by the dean.

Summary rental of the receiver of Durham Cathedral.
Misc.Ch. 7111x  [c.1570]
List of documents concerning dispute between the dean and chapter of Durham and
the archbishop of York over jurisdiction during vacancies of the see of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7111y  [c.1670]
Letters to the dean of Durham about a lawsuit.

Misc.Ch. 7112.  [c. 1544]
Ninety-six bills concerning the church of Durham in 1544.

Misc.Ch. 7113.  1544
Thirty-one fragments of bills.

Misc.Ch. 7114.  1543.
Thirty-one bills of expenses over the mills of the dean and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7115 a-c.  [c. 1515]
...
...
Three separate sheets concerned with expenses, presumably from latter part of a booklet
of the type used for Howden altarage accounts of 1511-2 and 1512-3 (4.1.Ebor.59 and
60). The pattern of entries and in particular of payments to clerks, including the chaplain
of Skip[with] stall, indicate this is a Howden altarage account. It is clearly close in date
to the accounts for 1511-2 and 1512-3, mentioning many of the same people, but is
taken to be slightly later as it mentions William Baxter's wife and a man of that name
was married on 14 October 1512 (4.1.Ebor.59 f.2v, line 7).

Misc.Ch. 7116.  [c.1665]
Inventory of all the vestments, ornaments, song books and other moveable goods
belonging to Durham Cathedral delivered to James Greene (d.1667) clerk and sacrist.
Includes organs, sackbutts, cornets and musics textbooks.
Size: 2074 x 216mm
Parchment roll

Discussed, with extracts, current identifications of some of the music volumes, in: B.

Misc.Ch. 7117.  [c.1665]
Inventory similar to Misc. Ch. 7116, an imperfect revision.
Size: 2194 x 216mm
Parchment roll

1986), p.81-82.

Misc.Ch. 7118.  1434 or later
Arrears of the manor of Aycliffe.

Misc.Ch. 7119.  1547-8
Five bills of the sacrist.

Misc.Ch. 7120.  1548.
Fifty-four bills paid by Robert Dalton for work done to the houses in Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7121.  1549
Twelve bills for work done on property.
Misc.Ch. 7122. 1589
Declaration of account of the dean and chapter of Durham by Simon Cumin gent. their
deputy for collecting a tenth during the vacancy of the see.

Misc.Ch. 7123. 1753
Schedule of cartularies, registers, rentals, counterparts of leases and other documents
by John Bowlby registrar of the dean and chapter.
Closet 1: medieval cartularies, registers (including Parvum, Hatfield and Langley), and
a statute book taken out of the library.
Closet 2: registers post-dissolution, installation book, the great book and copies of it.
Closet 3: medieval rentals, 1639 rental, transumplt of accounts 1572-1612, medieval
halmote court books, receivers' and treasurers' books, Cromwell's patent for Durham
College, audit books.
Closet 4: feodarium Melsonby, court books 1600s, bishops' patent books, repertory
books, act books, precedent books, River Tyne Sewers Court book, inductions book,
Muggleswick corps divisions, York Sede Vacante cause books, installations books.
Closet 5: bundles of estate papers (detailed).
Wooden box: briefs re the ferry boat dispute with the duke of Somerset.
Trunk: post-Restoration legal ecclesiastical papers.
Parchment roll, 6r each of 1m

Misc.Ch. 7124. 1592
Declarations made in a suit between the dean and chapter of Durham and the archbishop
of York.

Misc.Ch. 7125.
Grants by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham, many with confirmation by the prior and
convent added:

Misc.Ch. 7125a. 9 November 1286
Division of the collegiate church of Chester-le-Street into prebends.
14th century copy.
Translated in Records of Antony Bek, ed C.M. Fraser (Surtees Society 162, 1953),
p.6-9.

Misc.Ch. 7125b. 29 December [1295]
Grant to John de Lithgraynes and Alice his wife of an annuity of £40 from the
bishop's manor of Allerton following their grant to John Haunsard of their manor of
Worsall and Haunsard's grant to the bishop of the manors of Evenwood and Fuley.
Confirmation by the convent. 15 July 1297
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.38v-39r.
Translated: Records of Antony Bek, SS 162 no. 53

Misc.Ch. 7125c. 13 April 1301
Grant to Peter de Bolton for 30s. a year of 60 acres from waste on West Auckland
moor.
Confirmation by the convent 20 Jan. 1308[9]
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.32v
Translated: Records of Antony Bek, SS 162 no. 77

Grant to John de Byrteleye of 59 acres of new waste between the hay and the fields of Twizell and between Stanleyburn and Smallburn. Confirmation by the convent. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6396) 6 Jan. 1308/9
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 103

Grant to Gilbert de Scaresbek in augmentation of a previous grant of 120 acres of waste below Sheddonslaw between the wood by Birtley and Eighton with common pasture for their beasts in the woods of Birtley and Gateshead and on Gateshead moor. Confirmation by the convent. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 367) 8 Dec. 1308
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.31r.
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 118

Grant to Gilbert de Scaresbek for 10s. a year of 120 acres of waste below Sheddonslaw between the wood by Birtley and Eighton with fuel, housebot and haybot from the bishop's forest and free pannage for his pigs. Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.28v.
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 106

Licence to the prior and convent of Carlisle to appropriate the second moiety of the church of Whittingham, and confirming appropriation of the first moiety. Confirmation by the convent. 27 March 1308
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.32v-33r.
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 120

Copy of licence as in Misc. Ch. 7125i.
Confirmation by the convent. 12 March 1308/9
Misc.Ch. 7125k  [c. 1309]
(face) Confirmation of a grant by Richard son of John de Averenges of Skipwith to the bishop's nephew Thomas de Goldisburgh rector and prebendary of Skipwith in the church of Howden of 5 acres of wood in Alde Fryth in the vill of Skipwith with licence to enclose. 28 Jan. 1308[/9]
Confirmation by the convent. 1 Feb. 1308[/9]
(dorse) Confirmation by the chapter of the confirmation (heavily abbreviated) by Bishop Antony of a quittance by Thomas de Goldisburgh to John de Averenges. Confirmation by the chapter of a quittance as above.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.37v-38v.

Misc.Ch. 7125i. 9 February 1308[/9]
Licence to the prior and convent of Guisborough to present one of their number to the church of Hart with the chapel of Hartlepool, answering to the bishop for spiritualities and to their convent for temporalities.
Confirmation by the convent. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 6194) 17 Feb. 1308[/9]
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 134

Misc.Ch. 7125m. 30 March 1309
Grant to John de Werdall for 17s. 9d. a year of a messuage, 24 acres and 3 plots held by Alexander de Besyng, and for 20s. a year of 40 acres of waste (7 in Wolleyeleche, 16 above Peltonclouth, 17 in Blackstrother), with common pasture for his beasts in the wood and moor of Chester[-le-Street].
Confirmation by the convent. 29 Apr. 1309
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.34r-v.
Translated: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 142

Misc.Ch. 7125n.

Misc.Ch. 7125n (face) (i).  [c.1299]
[Contemporary] copy confirmation by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham to Gilbert Gategang and Sibilla his wife of his father's property on the west side of Gateshead with the meadows of Saltwelmeadow at 3s 4d, and of Fletys at 10s, with 4 acres of meadow in Whickham, 80 acres of new waste in Gateshead fields (30 in Cockeschotys by le Lonyng, 38 below le Heffe at 34s and 12 below in le Strother to be enclosed and held in severalty at 8s), and 46 acres of land on Boldon moor at 6s 10d.
Copied, with a variant witness, in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.43r-v.
Transcribed: *Records of Antony Bek*, SS 162 no. 62
Misc.Ch. 7125n (face) (ii).  12 May 1310
[Contemporary] copy grant by Antony [Bek] bishop of Durham to Gilbert Gategang and Sibilla his wife for 25s. 8d. a year of 47 acres of new waste in Gateshead fields (22 in Esterleystothir at 20s, and 25 by le Lonyng and towards Birtleyburn at 14s 4d).
Witnesses: Dom Stephen de Mauley the bishop's steward of Durham; Dom Roger of Waltham canon of London the bishop's chancellor; Peter of Thoresby; Masters John de Insula professor of civil law and John of Botheby the bishop's clerks; Dom Robert of Hilton, Guichard de Charon, Richard Marmaduke, Walter of Wessington, Thomas of Whitworth knights; John of Birtley, John of Usworth, John of Bydik.
Date: Stockton, 12 May 1310, Pat.5, Pont.27.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.43v.
Transcribed: Records of Antony Bek, SS 162 no. 152

Misc.Ch. 7125n (dorse).  [s.xiv]
List of sixteen books [belonging to the prior and convent of Durham].

Misc.Ch. 7126.
Grant by Germanus prior and the convent of Durham to Richard engineer of the land in Wolviston held by Robert de Hubreville for life.
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.i.64r.

Misc.Ch. 7127.  5 January 1417
Account of the collector of royal tenths from the clergy of the diocese of York.

Misc.Ch. 7128.  12 January 1438
Return by Thomas Ayre prior of Stamford to the summons to the election of a bishop of Durham to succeed Thomas Langley, reporting citation of Thomas Hexham his fellow-monk.

Misc.Ch. 7129.
Copy of grant by John son of John de Woluestone in free marriage with his daughter Emma to Gilbert de Belloloco of a messuage in Wolviston.

Misc.Ch. 7130.  [early 14th century]
Forms and rules for accounts and court-rolls.
Language: French
Related material elsewhere: Opening section: DCD Loc.II:8 (part)

Misc.Ch. 7131a,b.
Works done by Prior Wessington. (Cf. Loc.XXVII:1, Misc. Chs 5727, 7111)

Misc.Ch. 7132.  May-June 1398
Grant of powers to P de Bosco bishop of Aquino in England, France and Aquitaine.
Printed: Calendar of Papal Letters iv, 303- 6

Misc.Ch. 7133.  [s.xv]
Accounts (much decayed) by the chamberlain of Durham for rents etc. in Yorkshire.
Case before the prior of Durham and the dean of Lincoln, papal judges-delegate, over the patronage of the church of Stonegrave (Yorks.), disputed between John de Stonegrave and Mr Richard de Clifford.

Form of proceedings connected with the election of a prelate.

Easter - Martinmas 1376
Summary bursar's account.

Ownership history: Transferred to Enrolled Livestock Accounts, Horses 1388-91.


Instruments concerning the refusal by the prior and convent of Durham to consent to the procurations of the bishop of Durham against the archbishop of York.

Copy of bull of Boniface [VIII]"Debent superioribus" of 1302.

Petition to Robert [Neville] bishop of Durham over the ferry at Sunderland.

Appointment by John abbot of Cerne of Thomas Syre as his proctor for the Benedictine provincial chapter at Northampton.

Catalogue (damaged) of books belonging to the prior and convent of Durham. Parchment, 1m


List of names of the sub-prior and monks of Durham.

Acknowledgement of loan to Richard Witton of books by John Fyssheburne on the prior of Durham's order.

Agreement between the prior of Durham and the free tenants and burgess of Elvethall over common pasture in the close of Smethhalgh, etc. (Cf. 3.17.Spec.17)
Misc.Ch. 7148.  [s. xv]
Order (fragment) made in chapter.

Misc.Ch. 7149.
See DCD-Bur.acs Prior's Expenses, 1357

Misc.Ch. 7150.  1430's
Account by Thomas Ayere [monk of Durham] clerk of works for the erection of a new lavatorium in the cloister in 1432 and 1433, and for work on the vault of the charity solar in 1430.
Printed: SS 9, cccxlii-xlv

Misc.Ch. 7151.  [s. xv]
Petition by Stephen Hobbes to the prior of Durham over the office of the love and his eviction from a tenement.

Misc.Ch. 7152.  1310
Deed by J. abbot of St Mary's York in a matter concerning a sentence at the instance of Stephen apothecary.

Misc.Ch. 7153.  10 February 2 John [1201]
Charter of John reciting and confirming all the properties, possessions and rights of the Prior and Convent of Durham, as set out in the charter of Henry II [3.1.Reg.1a, b, c].
Given at the hand of Simon, Archdeacon of Wells.

At Newcastle-on-Tyne
Language: Latin
Size: 13" x 14½"
Parchment

Misc.Ch. 7154.  17 August [1434]
Copy of a mandate by Thomas [Langley] bishop of Durham to the sheriff to order John prior of Durham to give up to Ralph earl of Westmorland a chest containing charters and other muniments unjustly detained.
Date: 17 August 29 Bp Langley.
Copy of pleas concerning the above. 19 Bp Langley

Misc.Ch. 7155.
Draft of Loc.XXI:18.

Misc.Ch. 7156.  Easter week 5 Hen.V [1418]
Inquest at Newcastle-upon-Tyne concerning the rights of the fishermen of Shields.

Misc.Ch. 7157.
Ownership history: Transferred to Chamberlain's Accounts 1377-8(B).

Misc.Ch. 7157a.
Ownership history: Transferred to Chamberlain's Accounts 1377-8(C).

Misc.Ch. 7158.  1392
Procuration concerning the sequestration of Sherburn Hospital.

Misc.Ch. 7159.  1363
Appeal against a sentence of divorce in the court of York in the case of William de Heslyngton and Cecilia atte Walle.

Misc.Ch. 7159*.  178
Misc.Ch. 7159* (face). [1446]
Draft of letter by the prior of Durham to the bishop about the dangerous state of the bell-tower.
Registered copy: Reg.Parv.III f.77v
Printed: SS 9, cccxxxiv-v

Misc.Ch. 7159* (dorse).
Report of miracle at St Cuthbert's shrine.
Language: English

Misc.Ch. 7160. 1306/[7]
Delegation by the bishop of Carlisle of judicial powers in the dispute between Bishop Antony [Bek] and the prior and convent of Durham.
Memoranda concerning the above dispute, and the financial relations between Bishop Bek's executors and the prior and convent.

Misc.Ch. 7161. c. 1300
Account [by a monk of Durham ?] of events in 1300 in the dispute between Bishop Bek and the prior and convent, ending imperfectly.

Misc.Ch. 7162. [1160 x 1162, probably 24 June 1161]
Charter of Malcolm IV [the Maiden] saying that after being knighted ("arma suscepi") he granted to Walter, son of Alan, his steward, Birchinside and Leggardeswood as freely, etc as King David held them in demesne; he also granted Molle to be held as freely etc as any other Scotch baron holds his land for the service of one knight.
Witnesses: Ernald, Bishop of St Andrew's, Herbert, Bishop of Glasgow, John, Abbot of Kelso, William, Abbot of Melrose, Osbert, Abbot of Jedburgh, Walter the Chancellor, William brother of Reginald?, Richard de Morevill, Gilbert de Umfravill, Waldef son of Earl Cospatric, Jordan Ridel
At Roxburgh
Language: Latin
Size: 7¾ x 2¼"
Seal: Missing. Attached by parchment strip through foot of document.
Parchment
Ownership history: This charter once belonged to W Greenwell and was presented to the Dean and Chapter by a Mr Brewis.

Misc.Ch. 7163-7167
Through Messrs Quaritch as items 104-107 in Sothebys sale. Misc. Ch. 7163 formerly Phillipps MS 30608; Misc. Ch. 7164 formerly Phillipps MS 30614; Misc. Ch. 7165 formerly Phillipps MS 29062 (belonged in 1931 to Mr FitzRoy Fenwick of Cheltenham); and Misc. Ch. 7166 formerly Phillipps MS 27601.

Misc.Ch. 7163. 10 August 38 Ed.III [1364]
Release by Ralph de Neville lord of Raby to Sir Adam de Everyngham de Rokeloy from half the payment of 40 marks to be made at Brancepeth Castle annually.
Language: French
Misc.Ch. 7164. 4 April 2 Bp Lawrence [1459]

Misc.Ch. 7165. 35 Bp Thomas
Licence by Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham to Alexander Surtays to grant to Thomas de Monkton and Richard de Norton, chaplains celebrating in Dinsdale church for the souls of the bishop and of Thomas Surtees knl, lands in Middleton, Pountays, Morton by Haughton, Coatham Mundeville and Sadberge, as augmentation of their support, making payment for the repair of Pounteys bridge of 1 mark a year.

Misc.Ch. 7166. 9 August 1384
Confirmation by John [Fordham] bishop of Durham of an agreement between the prior and convent of Durham and the people of New Elvet etc. and the parishioners of St Oswald's over mortuaries, with the prior and convent granting the inhabitants of Sidegate etc. licence to attend divine offices and sacraments in St Margaret's chapel with certain exceptions. (Cf. Cart.II ff. 307v-308v, 4.16.Spec.43 and 38 (long missing))

Misc.Ch. 7167. 16th & 17th cent.
Original receipts (228) of the tellers of the Exchequer for sums paid in by sheriffs, etc. as aids to 2 Elizabeth etc., relating to the county and diocese of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7168. 1281
Enrolment of notarial instruments and other documents relating to the disputed visitation by William [Wickwane] archbishop of York.
Related material elsewhere: Continues and possibly was originally sewn at the head to DCD Loc.III:50.

m.1 [30 August 1281]
Copy mandate of William [Wickwane], archbishop of York, to Master Adam of Darlington, prebendary in the church of Howden, to publish until further notice in the churches of Howden and [North]allerton and their chapels, and in all churches in the diocese of York of which the prior and convent of Durham are patrons, the excommunication by the archbishop, for resisting his visitation of the city and diocese of Durham, of the bishop of Durham, the prior, subprior, precentor, sacrist, cellarer, and chamberlain, Roger de Methelay, monk, and William de Fenham, clerk, and the archbishop's interdict of the cathedral church of Durham; Master Adam is to carry out the mandate in full on pain of excommunication, certifying what has been done within fifteen days.
Date: Sherburn[-in-Elmet], 3 Kal. Spetmber Pont.2.
Another copy: DCD Loc.I:60, m.4d.
m.3 [13 September] 1281
Copy mandate of William [Wickwane], archbishop of York, to the subdean of York and Master Robert of Pickering DCL, ordering them to issue in Durham, a monition to Masters Robert Avenel, prebendary of Howden, Roger le C[o]unte, William de St Quentin, Alan of Easingwold, Nicholas of Appleby, Gilbert of Southwick, Adam of Darlington, Philip of [North]allerton, Thomas of Normanton and William Russell, that they cease communicating and conspiring with the bishop of Durham, the prior, subprior, precentor, cellarer, sacrist, chamberlain, Roger de Methelay monk, and William Fenham clerk, whom the archbishop has lately excommunicated, and that they make satisfaction for their acts to God, the church of York, and the archbishop; on pain of excommunication of any of them who fail to obey, to be published wherever seems appropriate; also to cite Masters Robert Avenel and Roger le C[o]unte together with Reginald of Barnby, succentor of Durham, to appear before them or their commissaries to answer for their contempt and disobedience. The archbishop is to be notified what is done by letters patent reciting the mandate.
Date: Cawood, Id. September 1281, Pont.2.

m.3 [14 September] 1281
Copy commission of William [Wickwane], archbishop of York, to G[ilbert of Salisbury] subdean of York and Master R[obert] of Pickering LLD, to cite Masters Robert Avenel, Roger called the Count, and William de St Quentin - who, in order to frustrate the execution of the archbishop's mandates by disowning their office, take it in turns to be official and the bishop of Durham's vicar, so that it cannot be seen to which of them either of these offices belongs - to appear before the archbishop or his commissaries to affirm which of them is vicar or official, and to answer for their contempt and disobedience. The archbishop is to be notified what is done by letters patent reciting this commission.
Date: Cawood, 18 Kal. October 1281, Pont.2.

m.4 [13 September] 1281
Copy commission of William [Wickwane], archbishop of York, to G[ilbert of Salisbury] subdean of York and Master R[obert] of Pickering DCL, to act for him at his visitation in Durham on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, at which he is unable to be present in person; the archbishop will ratify any sentences of excommunication or interdict which they may impose.
Date: Id. September 1281, Pont.2.

Misc.Ch. 7169.  c. 1406
Account by Thomas Lyth monk of Durham for money belonging to Bishop [Skirlawe]'s chantry, 1 Nov. 1403 - 20 March 1405[/6], paid to Mr Thomas Weston and Peter del Hay executors of the bishop.

Misc.Ch. 7170.  10 November 1439
Indenture for the loan of books by Robert Westmorland chancellor of the priory to John Partrike.


Misc.Ch. 7172.  [s. xiii/xiv]
Part of a list of charters of the prior and convent of Durham, arranged by parts and letters; parts 6/G - 8/L.
Misc.Ch. 7173.

Ownership history: Restored to 1.1.Pap.31.

Misc.Ch. 7174. [s. xiii ex.]

List of fifty-two bulls to the prior and convent of Durham, Eugenius III - Honorius III.
(Perhaps the missing second roll from 1.1.Pap.30)

Language: Latin

Parchment 2 membranes

Misc.Ch. 7175.

Ownership history: Transferred to Endpapers & Bindings no. 25.

Misc.Ch. 7176.

Ownership history: Restored to Loc.VIII:39.

Misc.Ch. 7177. [early 13th century]

Five leaves of a cartulary of the prior and convent of Durham (as Oxford Bodleian Library MS Carte 177), containing episcopal charters and bulls.


Other catalogues: Catalogued with other early cartularies

Misc.Ch. 7178. 16 March 1517


Misc.Ch. 7179. [s. xv/xvi]

Letter by William Barton chaplain of the chantry of St Thomas of Canterbury in Howden church to the prior of Durham setting out the rents due to the chantry for the period of vacancy since the death of his predecessor John Cobbe.

Language: English

Ownership history: Found among post-dissolution documents, 1958

Misc.Ch. 7180. 1501

Copy of legal advice in a suit of the prior and convent of Durham over tithes in the parish of Brantingham.

Ownership history: Found among post-dissolution documents, 1958

Misc.Ch. 7181 - 7194

Ownership history: Were found by J. Conway Davies in 1952 who assigned them the references Additional Documents 101 - 114; they constituted the entire class and were transferred to Misc. Chs 9 Jan. 1961.

Misc.Ch. 7181. 30 March [1420]

Letter by T. H. to John Neuton receiver-general of the bishop of Durham, giving news of Henry V's campaign in France and including an account of a "gode journey opon the Dolphyns menn" [the battle of Frenay].

Language: English

Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 101
Misc.Ch. 7182. 24 December [1419]
Letter by Bishop Thomas Langley to John Neuton his receiver-general, acknowledging receipt of Neuton's letter and enclosing a memorandum [Misc. Ch. 7183] answering points raised by Neuton in a schedule to his letter, and a commission to Mr Thomas Lyes concerning the matter of Dinsdale and the chantry of Darlington.

Language: French
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 102

Misc.Ch. 7183.
Schedule to Misc. Ch. 7182 containing a list of replies to John Neuton's questions, and referring to an enclosure [Misc. Ch. 7184].

Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 103

Misc.Ch. 7184. December 1419
[Enclosure with Misc. Chs 7182 and 7183]
[1] Letter by William Claxton to Bishop Thomas Langley asking for the day of his account as sheriff of Durham to be respited until the quindene of Michaelmas before the bishop in person. 10 Dec. [1419]


Language: English [1]; French [2]

Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 104

Misc.Ch. 7185. Last day February [? 1420]
Letter by Bishop Thomas Langley to John Neuton his receiver-general concerning the bishop's money in his hands and ordering him to inspect the beds etc. at Auckland.

Language: French
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 105

Misc.Ch. 7186. 7 March [1420]
Letter by Bishop Thomas Langley to John Neuton his receiver-general ordering livery of hay to the servants of Mr Richard Holme and John Thoralby.

Language: French
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 106

Misc.Ch. 7187. [1420]
Replies [by Bishop Thomas Langley] to questions referred to him by J[ohn] N[euton] and R. Bukley.

Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 107

Misc.Ch. 7188. 23 March [? 1420]
Holograph letter by Bishop Thomas Langley to John Neuton his receiver-general asking credence for Nicholas Hulme treasurer of his household to whom he has given details of his great need of money, and ordering money to be sent to him.

Language: French
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 108
Misc.Ch. 7189.  4 December [? 1421]
Letter by Bishop Thomas Langley to John Neuton his receiver-general ordering
payment to Robert Fekenham mason of any money owed to him for building part of
the great tower at Norham Castle under his agreement. (Cf. payment to Fekenham,
Norham Receiver's Ac 16-17 Langley, trans. J. Raine, North Durham p. 287 under
date 1422-3)
Language: French
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 109

Misc.Ch. 7190.  22 May [? c.1420]
Letter by William Helmeden [? Elmeden knt] to Mr William Norman of Houghton
thanking him for caring for his children and asking for the eldest to be sent to him.
Language: English
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 110

Misc.Ch. 7191.  Palm Sunday [? c.1430-40]
Letter (fragment) by Thomas Fulthorpe justice to the prior of Durham about his goods
in the prior's care.
Language: English
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 111

Misc.Ch. 7192.  12 June [1446 x 1451]
Letter by Cardinal J[ohn Kempe] cardinal archbishop of York to John Wessington,
former prior of Durham, acknowledging receipt of letters from him and Prior [William
Ebchester], expressing satisfaction at their contents and at what their bearer has
told him, and, since both letters are on the same subject and the answer to both is
the same, enclosing a copy of his answer to the prior [now lost].
Date: Fulham, 12 June.
Seal: Signet seal residue on the dorse, with a fragment of a wrapping tie
Paper, 1p
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 112

Misc.Ch. 7193.  December [1444]
Letter by John Oll to prior of Durham giving an account of his attempt, with the help
of Sir Alexander Home, to obtain admission as prior of Coldingham from the bishop
of St Andrews, and requesting a new presentation mentioning the death of the last
prior of Coldingham, William Drax, subsequent to Oll's presentation.
Language: English
Ownership history: Formerly Add.Doc. 113

Misc.Ch. 7194.
Ownership history: Restored to Misc. Ch. 6872.
Formerly Add.Doc. 114

Misc.Ch. 7195.  [1133 x 1141]
Writ by G[eoffrey Rufus] bishop of Durham ordering that Paulinus son of Ralph bishop
of Orkney and his brothers hold Garmondsway.
Ownership history: Now restored to Sherburn Hospital Deeds: SHD 3/1.
Printed: G.V. Scammell, Hugh du Puiset, app.ii, p.264; H.S. Offler ed., Durham Episcopal
Misc.Ch. 7196.  [s. xiv ex.]
Formulary (fragment) of letters, petitions, etc.
Language: French

Misc.Ch. 7197.
Ownership history: Transferred to Endpapers & Bindings no. 41.

Misc.Ch. 7198.  1440's
Account for revenues from the sacrist of Durham's property in York and Holtby, Pentecost 26 Hen.VI [1448] - ...

Misc.Ch. 7199.  21 August 1513
Inhibition and mandate by Thomas [Castell] prior of Durham as collector of a royal half-tenth in the archdeaconry of Durham to the curate of Redmarshall, following the incumbent's failure to make payment or to appear when summoned for non-payment, ordering suspension of divine service and citing the rector to appear in the Galilee at Durham on Saturday after Bartholomew.

Misc.Ch. 7200.  1500
Memoranda, including evidence of witnesses, concerning a case in Chancery concerning the complaints by the commonalty of the city of Durham over the enclosure of certain fields as contrary to rights of intercommon, and over encroachment upon their common. Ownership history: Found among post-dissolution documents, 1965-6.
Misc.Ch. 7201. [s. xv]
Acquittance by James Bonelez clerk for £8. 6s. 8d. paid to him by the terrar and bursar of Durham as his salary under an agreement between him and the prior and chapter of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7202. 17 April 1369
Mandate by William de Westlet archdeacon of Durham concerning a suit a Rome about possession of Norham vicarage between John de Lowyk, provided to it by the pope, and the prior and chapter of Durham the patrons and [?] their presentee John Morres.
Ownership history: Found with Norham Accounts.

Misc.Ch. 7203. 21 April 2 Bp [Senhouse: 1504]
Indented receipt by the bishop of Durham for livery of £40 by Robert Chaumbre clerk receiver-general of the Durham Exchequer by the hand of John Rakett, in part payment of £62. 14s. 10d. owed at the end of the account of Great Receipt for the bishop's first year.
Signed W bishop of Durham
Provenance: Given to the Dean & Chapter by Miss Alice Edleston.

Misc.Ch. 7204. 30 September [? 1504]
Signet warrant by W[illiam Senhouse] bishop of Durham to Robert Chamber chancellor of Durham to issue an acquittance to the prior and convent of Carlisle for £28 received by the bishop for the pensions of their churches in Northumberland for Martinmas, Easter and Pentecost terms 19 [Hen.VII] and Michaelmas term 20 [Hen.VII].
Signed W bishop of Durham
Language: English
Provenance: Given to the Dean & Chapter by Miss Alice Edleston.

Misc.Ch. 7205. [1541-2]
Voucher for work done on the grave of St Cuthbert, at Bearpark and Billingham.
Ownership history: Formerly framed in the Chapter Library.
Printed: SS 103 pp.742-3

Misc.Ch. 7206. [1541]
Voucher for miscellaneous expenditure, including removal of the tombs of St Cuthbert and St Bede.
Ownership history: Formerly framed in the Chapter Library.
Printed: SS 103 pp.741-2

Misc.Ch. 7207. [14th century]
Contemporary copies ( abbreviated) of:
Copied in DCD Reg. I, f.ii.10v
Grant by Nichol[n] Farnham, bishop of Durham, to Silv[ester Everdon], bishop of Carlisle, and the prior and convent of Carlisle of the appropriation of churches [in the diocese of Durham], saving the establishment of suitable vicarages in these churches; the vicars are to be presented to, and instituted by, the bishop of Durham and his successors; saving an annual payment of 40 marks from the same churches, to be made by Bishop Silvester to the bishop's exchequer, and which after Bishop Silvester's death is to become a payment of £40 made by his successors.


Inspeximus confirmation by Prior Bertram and the convent of Durham of the above.

Indemnification by Silvester, bishop of Carlisle, and the prior and convent of Carlisle to the prior and convent of Durham in respect of their confirmation.

Memorandum of proceedings at the Papal Curia and in England in the dispute between William [Wickwane], archbishop of York, and the prior and convent of Durham over visitation.

cf. Brentano, York Metropolitan Jurisdiction, pp. 125-7

Account (fragment) of the election of Prior [Hugh of Darlington].

(Cf. SS 155 pp.76-7)

Notarial instrument (frag.).

Notarial instrument (frag.) recording sentence of excommunication in a case concerning a will.

Notarial instrument (damaged) concerning the dispute between the prior and convent of Durham and Thomas Goldsborough, archdeacon of Durham, over visitation of the convent's appropriated churches.

Two leaves (frag.) from a Durham priory register or letter-book.

Copy (damaged) of bull by Benedict [XII] concerning reservation to ... Corwell of Corbridge of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham in the city or diocese of York.

Agreement (frag.) for the repair or rebuilding of Shincliffe bridge.

Language: French


Seal: two
Misc.Ch. 7217.  21 March - [1391]
Appointment (frag.) of proctors to represent the prior and convent of Durham in respect of their appropriated churches in the diocese at synods, visitations of Bishop Walter [Skirlawe], etc. (Cf. 2.8.Pont.6g)

Misc.Ch. 7218.  10 April 1420
Appointment by Mr Robert Gillebert of proctors in the matter of his collation and installation as archdeacon of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7219.  [1422]

Misc.Ch. 7220.  15 January 1425/[6]
Mandate (frag.) by the bishop of Durham's vicar-general concerning charters and muniments stolen from Sir Henry Percy of Athell. (Cf. Reg.Lang. f.294r-v)

Misc.Ch. 7221.  [?1391 x 1446]
File of six professions by monks of Durham, including Robert, Thomas and Thomas, temp. Prior John [?Hemingbrough or Wessington].
Parchment, 6m, tied together at the left edge by a parchment thong, all damaged by damp and faded with 4 being fragments only

Misc.Ch. 7222.  1 October 14[19 or 28] 7 [Hen.V or VI]
Appointment [?] (frag.) by John [Wessington] prior of Durham of an attorney to act in the county court.

Misc.Ch. 7223.  1298
Copy grant by Antony [Bek], bishop of Durham to Master Richard of Coxhoe, clerk, for his homage and service, of [80] acres of land by Tursdale field ("iuxta campum de Trillesden") abutting to the north on the Wydehope, with licence to enclose it as his severalty, paying to the Durham exchequer quadra----.
Witnesses: [--------] Botulpho, steward; [------------]; Peter of ‘hordsby’; [-------] and his son John; [------] Gilb[---]; [-----------]; William Pollard; [------] Chaun[-------]; John of 'Bra-e-----'; W[-------------]e.
Date: “anno domini M[--------] nonagesimo octauo” . Note (from handlist): Cf. ) 1298 (pr. SS 162 no. 61)

Misc.Ch. 7224.
Leases (frag.) of property in Durham of the almoner of Durham:

Misc.Ch. 7224a.  1 November 144[2: see dorse]
Millburn mill.

Misc.Ch. 7224b.  10 March [1449/50: see dorse]
Millburn mill.

Misc.Ch. 7224c.  1 (?) February 1464/5
Millburn mill.

Misc.Ch. 7224d.  [1504 x 1507: Richard Denande almoner]
A small close next the Magdaleyns Gilesgate.
Misc.Ch. 7225.  7 June 1452
Copy of appointment by the prior and chapter of Durham of proctors for Convocation at
York. (Cf. Reg.IV f.93r)

Misc.Ch. 7226.  1 August 1472
Quitclaim by Robert Watson priest and Thomas Wilkynson of Willington, executors of
John Blakwell vicar of Great Benton [Longbenton], to the prior and convent of Durham
of all actions.
Seal: two


Misc.Ch. 7229.  Ownership history: Transferred to Durham Chapter Library MS C.III.27.

Proceedings before papal judges-delegate in a case of appeal by certain citizens of
Durham against excommunication by Thomas [Hatfield] bishop of Durham for refusing
to obey a monition to swear to tell the truth at the bishop's diocesan visitation.

Presented to the case, Date: York, 1 October 1360

Petition from Pope Innocent VI, 24 July 1360

Testament of John of Stanton?, Date: 1 October

Date: Haswell, ???

Date: York, 7 December 1360

Date: 10 December

Date: 10 December

Date: 11 December

Date: 12 December

Date: 14 December

Labelled VII, Date: 17 December

Labelled VIII, Date: 19 December

Labelled IX, Date: 23 December

Labelled X, Date: 11 January

Labelled XI, Date: 12 January

Labelled XII, Date: 13 January

Date: 14 January

Labelled XV, Date: 15 January

Memorandum, Date: 28 January

Labelled XVI, Date: 1 February

Labelled XVII, Date: 3 February

Labelled XVIII, Date: 4 February

Labelled XIX, Date: 5 February

Small folio added between fos. 7 and 8

Labelled XX, Date: 6 February

Labelled XXI, Date: 11 February

Labelled XXII, Date: 18 February

Labelled XXIII, Date: 26 February

Labelled XXIV, Date: 3 March

Note on the details of the tribunal, Date: 15 March

Admission of a petition from John of Stanton and Henry of Hexholm, Date: 17 March

Record of Henry of Hexholm proctor appearing before the tribunal, Date: 18 March 1360/1

Record of an appeal of John of Stanton and Henry of Hexholm proctors of Durham against their excommunication, Date: 19 March 1360/1.

Record of XXXVIII, Date: 5 April 1361

Labelled XXX, Date: 3 June 1361

Labelled XXXI, Date: 6 June

Labelled XXXII, Date: 19 June

Date: 1 July
f.11v: Date: 2 July
f.11v: labelled XXXV, Date: 3 July
f.12r: Date: 25 September 1363
f.13r: labelled XXXVI, Date: 23 July
f.13r:
  f.13v: Date: 24 July
f.13v-14r: Date: 26 July 1361
f.14r:
  f.14r: labelled XXXIX, Date: 31 July
  f.14r: sewn in sheet, Date: 31 July (by a later hand)
  f.14v: Date: 1 October
  f.14v: Date: 2 October
f.15r: labelled XL, Date: 14 October
f.15r: labelled XLI, Date: 20 December
f.15r: labelled XLII, Date: 22 December
f.15r: Date: 22 December
f.15v: labelled XLIII, Date: 23 December
f.16r: labelled XLIV, Date: 21 January 1361/2
f.16r: labelled XLV, Date: 22 January
f.16r-v: labelled XLVI, Date: 22 February
f.16v: labelled XLVII, Date: 22 March 1361/2
f.16v-17r: labelled XLVIII, Date: 22 March 1361/2
f.17r: labelled L, Date: 30 April 1362
f.17r: labelled LI, Date: 21 May 1362
f.17v: labelled LII, Date: 1 June
f.17v: labelled LIII, Date: 2 June
f.17v: labelled LIIII, Date: 12 June
f.18r: labelled LV, Date: 18 June 1362
f.18r: labelled LVI, Date: 22 June
f.18r: labelled LVII, Date: 8 July
f.18r: labelled LVIII, Date: 28 July 1362
f.18v: labelled LIX, Date: 3 October 1362
f.18v: labelled LX, Date: 4 October
f.18v: Date: 6 October
f.18v-19r: Date: 13 April 1363
f.19r: labelled LXII, Date: 12 June 1363
f.19r: labelled LXIII, Date: 13 June
f.19r: labelled LXIII, Date: 21 July
f.19r-v: labelled LXIV, Date: 25 September
f.19v: labelled LXV, Date: 2 January 1363/4
f.19v: Date: 1 April 1364
f.19v: badly faded, difficult to read, Date: [5 April]
  f.20r: Date: 6 April
  f.20r: incomplete, Date: 29 November ???
  f.20v-21r: blank
f.21v: Excursion of master T. of Nevill, Date: 1 October 1360
f.21v: Speech? of the chancellry, Date: York 5 ??? ???
f.22r: Speech? of the prior of holy trinity, Date: York, 10 December 1360
f.22v: unrelated document?, Date: 21 April ???

191
Paper book, 22f, two quires, repaired with paper c.1970s, with modern boards and flyleaves. Fading to bottom outside corner of firs five folios, two (or more?) hands.
Partial copy: Misc.Ch. 5527c
Partial copy: Misc.Ch. 5528

Misc.Ch. 7232. [s. xv ex.- xvi in.]
Book of precedents, chiefly consisting of copies of acts of Thomas Wolsey as bishop of Lincoln, archbishop of York and legate a latere 1514 - 1526, but also including other material, largely from the diocese of Lincoln and Salisbury.

Misc.Ch. 7233. [c.1472 - 1523]
Book containing accounts and membership lists of the gild of St Mary Magdalene in the chapel of Wolviston.
With memorandum of payment of a stipend [? to the curate of the chapel] of 1559.
Paper book, 124f, with leather covers, now detached
Further fragment: Loc.X:6 - 4 further leaves from this book

Misc.Ch. 7234. [xv s.]
Roll of evidence for the prior and convent of Durham's rights in the diocese of York, including two original notarial instruments of 1424, with later additions, one mentioning a presentation of 17 Aug. 1447

Misc.Ch. 7235.
Copy of 3.9.Spec.56.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 51.

Misc.Ch. 7236. [26 June 1366]
Articles of accusation against the abbot and monks of Whitby at a visitation by William of Tanfield prior of Wetheral and Roger de Castro monk of St Mary's abbey York, commissaries of the abbot of Bardney.
Date: Friday in the octave of the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1366
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 22.

Misc.Ch. 7237. [12 October 1366]
Submission and examination of the abbot and monks of Whitby.
Date: Wilfrid anno '66.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 23.

Misc.Ch. 7238. [c.12 October & 8 December 1366]
f.1 Replies by the abbot of Whitby to articles of accusation.
f.2 Copy of a letter, probably to Utred of Boldon fromn a monk of St Mary's abbey York, concerning the abbot and monks of Whitby, after the visitations.
Misc.Ch. 7239.  28 May 1370
(face) Notarial instrument recording tuitional appeal by <...> rector of <...> in the diocese of Durham.
(dorse) Form of tuitional appeal by a monk of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7240.  [1383 x 1397]
Roll of evidences concerning archidiaconal jurisdiction in the prior and convent of Durham's churches in the archdeaconry of Northumberland, prepared for the prior's case against Archdeacon John Refham.
(Cf. 2.1.Arch.Dun.18, 1.1.Arch.North.1)

Misc.Ch. 7241.  1389
Copy of Treaty of Leulingham between England and France. 18 June 1389.
With provisions for making it effective, including on the border with Scotland.

Misc.Ch. 7242.  26 November 1389
Notarial instrument recording appointment by Mr Thomas Hetersete archdeacon of Sudbury of proctors to obtain papal letters, etc.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 16.

Misc.Ch. 7243.  [1425 x 1437]
Roll of evidence relating to the inheritance of Harsculf de Killerby in Killerby, with petitions and drafts for confirmations by Bishop Thomas [Langley].

   m.2-3  [1190 x 3 March 1195]
Confirmation by Hugh [of Le Puiset] bishop of Durham for Simon the user (hostiar), his wife Alice and their heirs, for 40 marks, of all the land formerly held by Uthdred son of Orm in Heighington, along with land from the bishop's waste between Salkerdon and Bankden, all totalling 60 acres, rendering annually a bezant at Pentecost.
Witnesses: Henry de Puteaco, Philip the sheriff, Gilbert de Leia, Robert de Watevill, Geoffrey son of Richard, Jordan Escoll, Thomas of Amundeville, William son of Thomas, Osbert of Layton, Walter of the monastery, Richard de Parca, Lawrence the chamberlain.

   m.3  [1425 x 1437]
Draft inspeximus by Thomas Langley bishop of Durham of the following confirmation.
[20 April 1197 x November 1204]
Confirmation by Philip [of Poitou] bishop of Durham for Simon the usher and his heirs of land in Heighington which Uthred son of Orm had and land which Hugh of Le Puiset bishop of Durham gave to increase the said land from his waste between Salkesdon and Bankeden, totalling 60 acres, rendering a bezant annually, and also a caructae of land in Killerby for the service of a twelfth of a knight's fee.

Misc.Ch. 7244. Originally compiled 1420; added to 1436
Roll containing figures of receipts from the prior and convent of Durham's churches etc., 1293 - 1436, with reasons for decline in income.
Copy: Reg.II
Printed: (from Reg.II), SS 9 pp. cxlviii-xl ix
Mentioned: SS 103 p. 718

Misc.Ch. 7245. 1434-1435
Roll containing copies of:
Two mandates by a papal auditor on behalf of William Drax prior of Coldingham. 9 April 1434
Two citations by William Drax's proctor. 23 June 1435

Misc.Ch. 7246. 1441
Bifolium containing copies of:
Letter from Florence giving news of the papal court and moves to hold a third General Council. 16 December 1441
Proclamation, translated into Latin, by John duke of Brittany enjoining obedience to Pope Eugenius IV on his subjects despite the acts of the Council of Basle. 17 August 1441
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 45.

Misc.Ch. 7247. 1448

Misc.Ch. 7248. 27 July 1 Bp Lawrence [Booth: 1458]
Copy of an inquest post mortem on Sir William Bowes.

Misc.Ch. 7249. [April 1472 x April 1473]
Copy/draft (ending imperf.) of letter by [King Edward IV: endorsement, [s. xvii ex.] to Pope [Sixtus IV] seeking reversal of papal letters for the annexation of the priory of Coldingham to a royal chapel of the king of Scots.
(Cf. *Scottish Hist. Review* xlv (1967), 20-1; *Calendar of Papal Letters* xiii,14, 19)
Misc.Ch. 7250.  [s.xv/xvi]
Formulary (two fragments).
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 46.

Misc.Ch. 7251.  [1451 - 1464]
Copies of four entries from the rolls of the bishop of Durham's halmote court concerning
tenements held by John Lounde clerk between the walls of Durham Castle and the Wear.

Misc.Ch. 7252.  24 March 12 Bp Thomas [Ruthall: 1521]
Copies of two entries from the roll of the bishop of Durham's halmote court held at
Lanchester concerning tenements in Cold Rowley and Holehouse taken up by Hugh
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 33.

Misc.Ch. 7253.  2 July 21 Hen.VII [1506]
Copies of two entries from the roll of the bishop of Durham's halmote court held at
Wolsingham concerning tenements in Lynsack.
(Cf. Cart.IV ff.299v-300r for other similar extracts)
(dorse) Memorandum by the steward. 16 [Hen.VIII ?]

Misc.Ch. 7254.  24 September 1 Bp Thomas [Wolsey: 1525]
Copies of two entries from the roll of the bishop of Durham's halmote court held at
Wolsingham concerning tenements in Lynsack.
(Cf. Cart.IV ff.299v-300r for other similar extracts)
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 38.

Misc.Ch. 7255.  
Copies of two entries as in Misc. Ch. 7254, with variations.

Misc.Ch. 7256.  12 October 1 Bp Christopher [Bainbridge: 1508]
Copy of an entry from the roll of the bishop of Durham's halmote court held at Wolsingham
concerning various tenements taken up by Thomas [Castell] prior of Durham.
(Cf. Cart.IV ff.299v-300r for other similar extracts)

Misc.Ch. 7257.  30 September 1505
Halmote court-roll (fragment: heading and one name) for the manor of Softley, held
before Richard Caly prior of Finchale.

Misc.Ch. 7258.  8 July 1511.
Estreats of halmote court for the manor of Softley.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 32.

Misc.Ch. 7259.  16 August 1520
Halmote court-roll for the manor of Softley, held before William Cawthorn prior of Finchale.
Ownership history: Hitherto unlisted

Misc.Ch. 7260.  25 September 1526
Halmote court-roll for the manor of Softley, held before Richard Caly prior of Finchale.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 34.
Misc.Ch. 7261. 16 July 19 Hen.VIII [1527]
Halmote court-roll for the manor of Softley, held before Richard Caly prior of Finchale.
Ownership history: Hitherto unlisted

Misc.Ch. 7262. 23 September 1528
Halmote court-roll for the manor of Softley, held before John Haliwell prior of Finchale.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 35.

Misc.Ch. 7263. 12 September 1536
Halmote court-roll for the manor of Softley, held before William Bennett prior of Finchale.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 36.

Misc.Ch. 7264. 1360's
Account for construction of the new kitchen [of the monastery of Durham], Martinmas 1368 [recte 1366] - [12 May 1368]
See Bursar's Ac 1367-8 structura domorum.
Extracted: SS 100, 569-74

Misc.Ch. 7265. 1420
Account of surveyor of work on the infirmary [of the monastery of Durham].

Misc.Ch. 7266. 1450
Account for construction of a new hall at Pittington.
Printed: SS 9 pp. cccxxiii-xxvi.

Misc.Ch. 7267. 1450
Account for construction of a new hall at the manor of Pittington.

Misc.Ch. 7268. 1346
Arrears of avermalt due to the Durham Cathedral Priory.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 58.

Misc.Ch. 7269. 1420's
Account of surveyor of the prior of Durham's horses, Henry Helay supervisor equicii prioris, Chains of St Peter [1 Aug.] 1420 - same feast [1421, and thence] - Invention of Cross next following [3 May 1422].
It is clear the second closing date in the heading was intended to extend the period covered by the account, rather than reduce it, from the fact that payments for agistment are for the period Invention of Cross - Michaelmas.
Printed: SS 100, 323-5.

Misc.Ch. 7270. 1439
Account of John Oll for funds used for payment of debts of Durham Cathedral Priory.

Misc.Ch. 7271. [? 1440] - 1441
Account of John Oll, as in Misc. Ch. 7270.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 60.
Mentioned: SS 103,719

Misc.Ch. 7272. [1440-1]
Indenture between the prior and granator of Durham, Michaelmas 1440 and 4 March 1441.
Misc.Ch. 7273.  [1451-2]
Indenture between the bursar and the caterer of Durham recording liveries, Pentecost 1451 - same feast 1452 and thence - Martinmas 1452.
Mentioned: SS 103, 633.

Misc.Ch. 7274.  [1450]
Size: 115 x 300mm
Paper booklet, repaired with paper and resewn, boxed with 7275-7277 c.1990 24 leaves, foliated 1-24 (17 October 2006, MMNS)

Misc.Ch. 7275.  [1451]
Memoranda-book of grain receipts, 1450-1.
Size: 115 x 300mm
Paper booklet, repaired with paper and resewn, boxed with 7274 & 7276-7277 c.1990 28 leaves, foliated 1-28 (17 October 2006, MMNS)

Misc.Ch. 7276.  [1452 ?]
Size: 115 x 295mm
Paper booklet, repaired with paper and resewn, boxed with 7274-7275 & 7277 c.1990 12 leaves, foliated 1-12 (17 October 2006, MMNS)

Misc.Ch. 7277.
Memoranda-book of grain receipts, undated.
Size: 115 x 300mm
Paper booklet, repaired with paper and resewn, boxed with 7274-7276 c.1990 20 leaves, foliated 1-20 (17 October 2006, MMNS)

Misc.Ch. 7278.  1387
Memoranda for an account.
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 53.

Misc.Ch. 7279.  Michaelmas 22-23 Ric.II [1398-9]
Account by Thomas Lightfoot bailiff of the manor of Alverdiscott [Devon].

Account by William de Hoton reeve of Tudhoe [Co. Durham, property of Neville earl of Westmorland].
Language: English (1 draft letter)
Ownership history: Formerly Misc. Roll 49.

Misc.Ch. 7281.  [1434]
Draft account by Robert Caweshoffh [?] serjeant of the bursar of Durham at Spennymoor, Pentecost 1433-4.
Includes Sheep, 31 May 1433 - 16 May 1434.

Misc.Ch. 7282.
Seal of Edward I/II for the bishopric of Durham during a vacancy of the see.
[Cf. the one listed Repertorium Magnum 2.2.Reg.17, but the inscription may be inappropriate]
Misc.Ch. 7283.  1535 - 1556
Book of accounting material:
Language:  Latin with a little English
Size:  305 x 210mm
Paper booklet, repaired with paper and guarded with 4 paper flyleaves in buckram covered boards c.1970  33 paper leaves, foliated 1-33 later 20th century

f.1r
Blank.

f.1v-5v  16 May 1535 - 4 June 1536
Bursar's summary account,
“Computus Officij Bursarij Monasterij Dunelm A festo Pentecostes Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesimo Tricesimo quinto vsque idem festum Anno Domini millesimo Quingentesimo Tricesimo Sexto”. The form is very close to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of 1535 (v.301-303), but here the sections for outgoings come between temporalities in County Durham and all other sources of income, and include almost all the heads of expenditure found on a bursar's account, although not entirely in the normal order.

f.6r-8v
Blank

f.9r-v  [1540]
Rents formerly the B[ursar]'s due to the D[ean], Martinmas 1540.
“Temporalia que onerantur super B tamen soluantur ad manus D vt patet in libro Recepte per manum suam propriam pro termino martini in Anno Domini 1540”.

ff.10r-17r  12 January 1553
Arrears of rents from 1542 - 1552.
“Arreragia diuersa firmariorum Balliuorum Collectorum et aliorum officiariorum De arreragiis suis debitis et non Solutis ad xijm diem Ianuarii Anno regis nuns Edwardi Sexti Sexto”. Ten annual sections, headed 35 Henry VIII - 6 Edward VI, each presumably referring to the accounting year closed at Michaelmas in the year specified.

f.18r-19v  [c.1535-1539]
Priors bill for small purchases in London,
Marginal notes against entries: bursar, warden [of Durham College Oxford], and prior of Finchale indicate a date before the surrender of the monastery on 31 December 1539.
[This item is a separate bifolium, now bound up with material ranging in date from 1535 to 1556. The hand is very similar to those found in the financial records of the cathedral priory during the last decade of its existence. The endorsements, f.19v, are “billa domini prioris £8 13s 7d” and “stuff bought at london”.

f.19r
Blank

f.20r-23v  [1539 - 1540]
Bursar's expenses, fragment.
Some of the entries here for spices are the same as those on DCD Bursar's Book M f.173v-176v.
f.24r-v  [c.1540]  
[Sacrist's] rents in Durham, fragment. The first part, from which the verso continues, is missing. Each entry gives the name or description of the tenant and the rent; some indicate the nature of the holding. All the holdings appear to have belonged to the estate of the monastery's sacrist, and the amounts given are the annual rents, but the list is selective, not complete, and so may be a list of arrears (Sacrist's Rental 1500). One holding, Allergate north side 5 (f.24v), is described as last in the hands of Thomas Blunt, who occurs as tenant in 1529 (Crossgate Court Book f.205v); as the sacrist's property formed part of the endowment of the new cathedral foundation, the list may be later than the surrender of the monastery on 31 December 1539, and the tenants' names do not diverge significantly from those in the Receiver's Book for 1542-1543 (Rec. Bk. 2). The streets covered are part of Allergate, Crossgate, Framwelgate and Claypath.

f.25r-v  1540
Disbursements, Martinmas term 1540 (and f.30r-33r below)

f.26r-27v  1556
[Receipts from] trees felled in Aycliffe Park.
"Wooyd that was delyueryt fourth off Akeleff park in the zere off ourer lord god M.D.lvj". The entries, each giving a name and number of trees, are arranged in sections by township; calculations of receipts are added at the end.

f.28r-v  9 June 1538 - 25 May 1539
Summary almoner's account.
"Computus officij elemosinarii Dunelm a Festo pentecostes anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo octauo vsque Idem Festum anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo nono". The form is comparable to f.1v-5v above, and hence to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of 1535; here, as against a normal almoner's account, various receipts are omitted, and a brief section for fees and stipends replaces the sections for gifts and for pensions.

f.29r  [? c. 1538]
[Almoner's] Durham rent heads.
List of streets, each with a single amount, ending with Witton [Gilbert] and Gillycorn; the locations match those of the almoner's property, but the amounts do not correspond exactly with those interlined on almoner's Account 1535-6. ff. 25rv, 30r 33r Payments, Martinmas term 1540.

f.29v
Blank

f.30r-33r  1540
Disbursements, Martinmas term 1540 (and f.25r-v above)
"Stipendia famulorum ad festum martini Anno 1540
domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo octauo vsque Idem Festum anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo nono". After stipends the sections are fees, payments of free rents, halmote court expenses, purchase of liveries, salaries of chaplains, pensions, soulsilver, repairs etc., alms, expenses of proctors of churches and chaplains, expenses in London, and expenses at audit. Some entries are marked in the left margin with the initial letter of the monastic office holder who had previously accounted for the item of expenditure concerned: bursar, communar, almoner, Finchale prior, sacrist, terrar/hostillar, cf. Receiver's Book 2 (1542-3).
Copy letters of H[enry Newark], archbishop of York, acting as papal executor, to the prior and convent of Durham, reciting the following mandate. The archbishop, having by enquiry to which the prior and convent were summoned, found the said clerk to be praiseworthy and honest, and that nothing was put forward that should hinder his provision, reserves to him the next vacant benefice in the prior and convent's gift in the city or diocese of York, inhibiting them from presenting any other person. After inspecting the present letters and retaining a copy if they wish, the prior and convent are to return them to the same clerk or the bearer.

Date: Otley, 7 Kal. November 1298, Pont.1.

Endorsed (16th century) with a description.

Size: 205 x 255mm

Parchment, 1m


Date: Rome St Peters, 7 Id. June, Pont.4.


Date: Rome St Peters, 7 Id. June, Pont.4.


Misc.Ch. 7285a. 9 March [1310]

Notarial instrument recording appeals by Simon de Midford and Richard de Baldok, proctors of William [Tanfield] prior and the convent of Durham, against promulgation of sentence of excommunication of Prior William and interdict of the monastery, while an earlier appeal was pending, on account of a debt of 700 marks incurred by the prior's predecessor Richard de Hoton to certain named merchants of Florence, but now paid, with letters of quittance exhibited.

Misc.Ch. 7286. 6 August 15 John XXII [1331]

Notarial instrument recording publication and acknowledgement at Durham of appeal by John Crepinge bursar and terrar of Durham, then at the Papal Curia, against revocation by Prior William [of Cowton] of his licence to go there.

Mentioned: SS 9, pp. 113-17.

Misc.Ch. 7287. [s. xv]

Extracts from episcopal grants etc. concerning free election of priors of Durham.
Misc.Ch. 7288.  [s. xiv]
Complaints by monks at a visitation.

Misc.Ch. 7289.  1447
Draft of letter(s) by the prior of Durham.
Other version: Reg.Parv.III f.25r.

Misc.Ch. 7290.
File of leases by the almoner of Durham of property at Esh save that within the park there:

 Misc.Ch. 7290a.  Cuthbert 1387 [20 March 1388]
John de Newbourne to Adam del Pethe for 15 years.

 Misc.Ch. 7290b.  16 November 1391
Robert Rypon to Adam del Pethe for 15 years.
(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 7290c)

 Misc.Ch. 7290c.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 7290b.

 Misc.Ch. 7290d.  30 January 1401[/2]
William de Appelby to Adam del Peth for 15 years.
(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 7290e)

 Misc.Ch. 7290e.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 7290d.

 Misc.Ch. 7290f.  1 November 1422
William Drax to Alan del Peth for 15 years.
(Counterpart: Misc. Ch. 7290g)

 Misc.Ch. 7290g.
Counterpart of Misc. Ch. 7290f.

 Misc.Ch. 7290h.  - November 1446
Robert Westmorland to Alan Falderley and Robert Johnson webster for 15 years from next Martinmas.

 Misc.Ch. 7290i.  6 February 1466[/7]
Richard Wrake to John Falderley for 15 years from next Martinmas.

Misc.Ch. 7291.
File of leases of almoner of Durham's property opposite Sherburn Hospital gate (Almonerleys, Magdalenleys, Magdalenflat):
Copy (c. 1400?) of a lease made by Brother William of Durham, almoner, warden of the Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, situated between Kepier and Gilesgate in Durham, with the consent of Bishop William, to Sir Lambert of 'Trykyngham', warden of the Hospital of St Mary [Magdalene] of Sherburn with the brothers and sisters of the same, of all his land lying in front of the gate of Sherburn Hospital with all appurtenances within stated bounds, viz. from the north part of Whitwell stream to the highway between Grymslech and Sherburn Bridge towards Durham, and from the bridge straight along the bounds where the old Sherburn stream used to flow to the aforesaid Whitwell stream ("ex parte aquilonari riuli de Whitewell' vsque ad regiam stratam inter Grymslech et pontem de Schirb[urne versus] Dunelm' et a dicto ponte de Schirburne per rectas diuisas sicut riululus de Schirburne antiquitus currere solebat vsque ad predictum riululum d[e Whitewell'"]), to hold for a term of [5?] years, saving to the hostillar of Durham and his tenants of Shincliffe common pasture on the land in open time ("tempore aperto"), and saving to the hostillar his pool and the watercourse to his mill, paying to the almoner [-------] at two terms of the year. Brother William also grants to Sir Lambert that the bridge constructed over Whitwell steam for the Sherburn Hospital's convenience, half of which is on the almoner's land, may stand till the end of the term of the lease, namely for [5?] years. If the rent is a month in arrears, or if Sir Lambert should die and his successors are unwilling to observe this agreement, then the almoner of Durham may re-enter.

Date: St Martin in Winter 1304.

Endorsed: (a) "Copia dimissionis de [-------] ley" s; (b) "Maledlenley" s, 1304; (c) "Clausura iuxta Schirbern"; (d) [List of terms leased "apud Bradbery"].

Indentured lease by Robert of Ripon, almoner of Durham, to William Clerk, carpenter of [Elvet] and Thomas son of Robert Dawson of Shincliffe of the land and appurtenances as in Misc.Ch. 7291(a) to hold to both, or whichever lives longer, from the feast of St Martin in Winter 1390 for 15 years, paying annually to the almoner 4 marks at Pentecost and St Martin in Winter by equal portions, beginning at Pentecost 1391. When the almoner or his successors shall build a house on the land the rent shall rise to 4½ marks. At that time the almoner shall find all the timber and a cartload of straw for the roof, and the tenants shall supply the walls and the carpentry for doors and windows. They will repair ditches and maintain the tenement in repair. If the rent is in arrears for 40 days, the almoner may distrain on the property.

Date: Durham, St Martin in Winter 1390.

Endorsed: “Terra ante portam ips[-------------------] Mawdlenleys”. 1390. liij s. iiiij d.

Size: 145 x 275 mm

Seal: Two seal slits, one with tag, seal missing

Parchment, 1m
Misc.Ch. 7291c.  [2 February] 1404
William de Appelby almoner to William Clerc carpenter of Elvet and Thomas Dawson
of Shincliffe for 15 years.
Indentured lease by William of Appleby, almoner of Durham, to William Clerk,
carpenter of Elvet, and Thomas Dawson of Shincliffe, of the land and appurtenances
as in Misc.Ch. 7291(a), to hold to both, or whichever lives longer, from the feast of
the Purification 1403/4 for 15 years, paying annually to the almoner 4 marks at
Pentecost and St Martin in Winter by equal portions, beginning at Pentecost next.
The remaining terms of the lease are as in Misc.Ch. 7291(b). except that enclosures
is added to the requirement to maintain ditches.
Date: Durham, Purification 1403/4.
Endorsed: (a) “Dimissio terrarum coram porta de Schirburn' facta Willelmo Clerk et
Thome dawson pro iiij marcis”; (b) “Scyrburn”; (c) “sexta 4te” (d) 1403, (e) “vacat”
Size: 150 x 300 mm
Seal: Four slits, two with tag stumps, seals missing
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 7291d.  20 June 1462
Indentured lease by William Brydon, almoner of Durham, to William Cornforth of
Durham, mercer, of the land and appurtenances as in Misc.Ch. 7291(a), from the
feast of the Purification 1461/2 for 15 years, paying annually to the almoner 60s at
Michaelmas and the Purification by equal portions, beginning at Michaelmas next.
If the rent is in arrears for a year the almoner may re-enter the property and also
distrain on William's goods on the holding and if necessary sell them at prices to be
agreed by four worthies to be chosen by both sides.William will repair ditches and
enclosures and maintain the tenement in repair. William and Thomas Cornforth of
Durham, butcher, bind themselves in 100s. that William will abide by the agreement.
Date: Durham, 20 June 1462.
Endorsed: (a) Dimissio Willelmo Cornfforth ad terminum quindecim annorum; (b)
“4ta 4te” (c) “Dimissio Mawdlenleys iuxta Scherburn”; (d) “anno Christi 1462”.
Size: 160 x 350 mm
Seal: Two slits, tags and seals missing
Parchment, 1m
Misc.Ch. 7291e. 21 October 1383
Robert [Walworth] prior of Durham to John de Waltham master of Sherburn Hospital
for 5 years from next Martinmas.
Indentured lease by Robert [of Walworth] prior of Durham to John of Waltham,
master of Sherburn Hospital, of a piece of land called Mawdelaynflat lying before
the gate of the said hospital, to hold for 5 years from the feast of St Martin in Winter
next, paying annually to the almoner of Durham 33s 4d at the feasts of Pentecost
and St Martin in Winter by equal portions, starting at Pentecost next. If John dies or
abandons the land during the term of the lease, the prior and his successors may
re-enter.
Date: Durham, 21 October 1383.
Endorsements: (a) “Indentura domini Johannis de Waltham” ; (b) “iuxta hospitalem
Beate Magdalene de Schirburn” ; (c) 33s 4d; (d) 1383; (e)Schirburn.
Size: 90 x 310 mm
Seal: One slit, tag and seal missing
Parchment, 1m

Misc.Ch. 7292. 5 Id. [9] November 1531
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to Thomas Trotter miller and Joan his
wife of the Clock Mill on the Millburn and a close called Clokmylnclose [Durham] for 15
years from next Martinmas.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 7293. 1 July 1532
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to Matilda Bayles widow, Thomas
Blacden and William Eden of a close with tithes near Kepier called Magdalene Close
[Durham] for 12 years from Cuthbert in March next.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 7294. 3 February 1532[/3]
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to Edward Hodgson baker of St Giles
parish and Richard Softley tailor of St Nicholas parish Durham of a meadow between
Magdalene Close and the earl of Westmorland’s meadow for 12 years from Cuthbert in
March next.
Seal: two

Misc.Ch. 7295. 1 Feb 1533[/4]
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to Edmund Turpyng of the Old Borough
Durham of a fourth part of the close called Coddesley and a burgage next to the chapel
of St James in Suterpeth for 10 years from Purification next.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 7296. 20 October 1534
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to John Mawer of Gilesgate Durham
and Agnes his wife of a close divided into two parts for 15 years from Purification next.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 7297. 1 December 1534
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to Edward Hoge of property in Upper
Shipley for 15 years from Cuthbert in March next.
Seal: three
Misc.Ch. 7298.  1 February 1534[5]
Lease by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to John Manard of Great Burdon of a capital messuage with appurtenances in Great Burdon for 15 years from next Martinmas.
Seal: three

Misc.Ch. 7299.
Leases by Thomas Swalwell almoner of Durham to George and Richard Newsham of Heton Yorks. of property in Hutton Sessay:

Misc.Ch. 7299a.  10 August 1535
For 15 years from Martinmas next.
Seal: four

Misc.Ch. 7299b.  10 August 1538
For 21 years from Martinmas next.
Seal: four

Misc.Ch. 7300.  22 September 1399
Grant by William de Pontefract citizen and draper of York to William de Erghowe of Yarm spicer, John Arundel chaplain and John Gower chaplain of various properties in Yarm.
(Cf. Misc. Chs 6685-6690, 6875, 7301-7304)
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7301.  5 March 1402[3]
Conditional grant by William Pontefract citizen and draper of York to William Arghowe of Yarm of a rent from a messuage in York to take effect upon any recovery by William Pontefract's wife or heirs of property in Yarm granted by William to John Arundel and John Gower chaplains, and William de Arghowe.
Language: French
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7302.  Thursday before Thomas ap. 3 Hen.V [19 December 1415]
Grant by Walter de Nesham to William Erghow of Yarm and Alice his wife of a burgage in Yarm granted to Walter by William and John Gower chaplain.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7303.  Thursday in Easter week 4 Hen.V [23 April 1416]
Grant by Thomas Gover of Lackenby, John Gower of Faceby and their wives Elizabeth and Elizabeth to William de Erghowe, Alice his wife and their son Robert of a burgage in Yarm at 12d. a year, warranted for the life of the longest lived.
Seal: one

Misc.Ch. 7304.  7 June 1427
Copy of the will of William Erghow of Yarm.

Misc.Ch. 7305.  Ascension [2 May] 1364
Grant by Robert son of Richard de Merington to Richard son of John son of Peter de Fery of 3 acres in Kirk Merrington in exchange for another 3 acres there. (Cf. Misc. Ch. 7306)
Seal: defaced
Misc.Ch. 7306. Ascension [2 May] 1364
Grant by Richard son of John son of Peter de Fery to Robert son of Richard de Merington of certain lands and meadow in Kirk Merrington in exchange for 3 acres there and a sum of money.
(Cf. Misc. Ch. 7305)

Misc.Ch. 7307/1-8.
Ownership history: Formerly classed as “Durham College Miscellanea”; the numbers here are the same as those assigned to the individual documents in that separate class.

Misc.Ch. 7307/1 [c. 1405]. Articles drawn up to justify reducing the numbers of [monks and secular scholars studying at Durham College Oxford].

Misc.Ch. 7307/2 [c. 1405]. Sentence, copy, by Ralph Stele commissary freeing the prior and chapter from any penalty for reducing the numbers of monks and secular scholars studying at [Durham College Oxford].


Misc.Ch. 7307/4. [1315] List of vestments, ornaments and books assigned to the use of Durham monks studying at Oxford, and of books brought from St Frideswide’s, dorse: “1315”

Misc.Ch. 7307/5. 14 October 1409
Printed: SS 7, 40-41.

Misc.Ch. 7307/6 1422
Articles drawn up in response to the claim by the Prior studencium to jurisdiction over Durham College Oxford,
Related material in other DUL collections: The quarrels are: DCD 4.5.Ebor.10.

Misc.Ch. 7307/7 1406-1408

Misc.Ch. 7307/8. 1381
Undertaking, by the prior and chapter of Durham for the establishment of Durham College Oxford.
Final version?: 2.5.Ebor.15
Misc.Ch. 7308/1-17.
All are copies, most formerly stitched together, of materials concerning William Partrike's attempt to make himself independent as prior of the cell at Lytham; for an account of events, see Dobson, pp. 328-41.

Ownership history: Formerly classed as "Lytham Miscellanea"; the numbers here are the same as those assigned by R.B. Dobson to the individual documents in that separate class.

Misc.Ch. 7308/1. 1445-1446
Mandate by archdeacon of Richmond's vicar-general for citation of Partrike to show why Henry Helay should not be admitted as prior of Lytham, 17 April 1445.
Decree for Partrike's arrest following his excommunication for contumacy in not appearing after citation above and subsequent citations, [11 Jan. 1446].

Misc.Ch. 7308/2. 6 April 24 Hen. VI [1446] .
Grant by the prior of Durham to Thomas Stanley knight, William Bothe clerk, and Thomas Brian of 40s. a year until Partrike's death or his obtaining a benefice or a priory or cell.


Misc.Ch. 7308/4.

Misc.Ch. 7308/5. 4 October 1442
Letter by Partrike to the prior of Durham with visitation by the bishop of Durham pending in response to allegations of personal property and indebtedness of cell.

Misc.Ch. 7308/6. 17 October [1444]
Letter by Thomas Haryngton and Partrike proposing a meeting in London between Partrike's counsel and the prior of Durham's following legal advice received at Lancaster.

Misc.Ch. 7308/7. 1446
Drafts of:
Award by Thomas Stanley and Richard Andrew, arbitrators of dispute between the prior and convent of Durham and Partrike, [cf. Loc.IX:5, cancelled, 24 Feb. 24 Hen. VI: 1446];
As Misc. Ch. 7308/2 above;
Defeasance of bond [see below], conditional on the prior and convent observing award by Thomas Stanley and Richard Andrew of 24 February;
Bond by the prior and convent for £100 to Thomas Stanley knight, controller of the royal household, William Bothe clerk, and Thomas Brian, 20 April 24 Hen. VI [1446].
Misc.Ch. 7308/8.
Statement as Misc. Ch. 7308/3.

Misc.Ch. 7308/9a.
Copies of:
Grant (extracts) by Richard son of Roger to the monks of Durham of Lytham, as 2.2.4.Ebor.57;
Grace (part) by Pope Eugenius [IV] to Partrike to remain prior of Lytham for life, [23 Feb. 1443, see Loc.IX:14; also *Cal. Papal Letters* ix, p. 318]

 Misc.Ch. 7308/9b.
Copies of:
Grant (extracts) by Richard son of Roger to the monks of Durham of Lytham, as 2.2.4.Ebor.57;
Pardon (part) [by the prior of Durham] to Partrike.

Misc.Ch. 7308/10.  [11 January x 11 April 1445]
Points for pursuing prior of Durham's case.

Misc.Ch. 7308/11.  1446
Bond by John Portington, justice of Common Pleas, and John Leamaton of London to Thomas Stanley, William Bothe and Thomas Brian, for £200. 27 Feb. 24 Hen. VI [1446];
Defeasance of bond, conditional on prior and convent's grant as in Misc. Ch. 7308/2 above, and their bond for £100 to Thomas Stanley and Thomas Brian, conditional on their observing award by Thomas Stanley and Richard Andrew of 24 Feb. 24 [Hen. VI: 1446], both to be dated 6 April [1446] and delivered to Stanley, Bothe or Brian by Barnabas next [11 June];
Bond by the prior and convent to Thomas Stanley, William Bothe and Thomas Brian, for £100. 6 April 24 [Hen. VI: 1446];
Defeasance of bond, conditional on the prior and convent observing award by Thomas Stanley and Richard Andrew of 24 February.

Misc.Ch. 7308/12.  1446

Misc.Ch. 7308/13.
Statement of injuries done by Partrike to the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7308/14.
Statement of injuries done by Partrike to the prior and convent of Durham.

Misc.Ch. 7308/15.
Petition by the prior and convent to the king and lords in parliament, Partrike having obtained bull from Pope Eugenius for being prior of Lytham for life and pardon from the king ... [cf. Loc.IX:54].
Misc.Ch. 7308/16.
Responses to Partrike's defence of his conduct as prior of Lytham over payment of contributions to Durham, attendance at annual chapters, etc.

Misc.Ch. 7308/17.
Statement of grounds for prior of Durham's powers over Lytham priory.